

GOVERNING BOARD MEETING

Tuesday, October 15, 2019

Humboldt Elementary School 2750 S. Corral Street Humboldt, AZ

Regular Session @ 6:30 P.M.

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Ryan Gray, President Richard Adler, Vice President Corey Christians, Member Suzie Roth, Member Paul Ruwald, Member

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22 • MR. DANIEL STREETER, SUPERINTENDENT 6411 N. ROBERT ROAD, PRESCOTT VALLEY, AZ 86314 • PHONE 928.759.4000 • FAX 928.759.4020

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22

"To provide a comprehensive, world-class education for all students"

NOTICE OF COMBINED PUBLIC MEETING AND EXECUTIVE SESSION OF THE GOVERNING BOARD OF EDUCATION

Notice is hereby given that the Governing Board of the Humboldt Unified School District #22 will convene during a meeting open to the public on October 15, 2019, at Humboldt Elementary School, located at 2750 S. Corral St., Humboldt, Arizona.

- If authorized by a majority vote of the members of the Governing Board, any matter on the Open Meeting Agenda may be discussed in executive session for the purpose of obtaining legal advice thereon, pursuant to A.R.S. 38-431.03 (A)(3). The Board may also vote to convene in executive session to review and discuss issues marked with an asterisk (*). These sessions are not open to the public; however, Board decisions will be made in open public assembly.
- Members of the HUSD Governing Board who are not able to attend in person may participate via an electronic medium.
- The Agenda may be revised up to twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting. Revisions will be posted at the HUSD District Office located at 6411 N. Robert Road, Prescott Valley, Arizona, and on the district website www.humboldtunified.com and go to the Governing Board Tab.
- Persons with a disability may request a reasonable accommodation, such as a sign language interpreter, by contacting Rebecca Cooley at (928)759-5007 or rebecca.cooley@humboldtunified.com. Requests should be made as early as possible to arrange the accommodation.
- Members of the public wishing to address the Board are requested to complete a Public Participation Form provided at the entrance of the meeting area.
- Discussion by the Board is limited to items posted on the agenda.

AGENDA

6:30 PM REGULAR SESSION

- 1. WELCOME AND CALL TO ORDER
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/FLAG CEREMONY
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. AGENDA REVIEW/ACCEPT
- 5. CURRENT EVENTS
 - A. Board
 - B. Superintendent

6. CELEBRATING SUCCESSES

Page 1-4

- A. HUSD VIPs Stacy Brush, Humboldt Elementary School Principal
 - 1. Certified Rachel Wylie
 - 2. Classified Jakob Schmidt
 - 3. Volunteer Vanessa Swager

7. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Participation is reserved for members of the public who have submitted a completed Public Participation Form. Total length of time shall not exceed 30 minutes. Individual times shall not exceed 5 minutes (Policy BEDH). When addressing the Board, speakers are to state their name and subject into the microphone so that their statements may be properly recorded.

Members of the Board may not discuss items that are not specifically on the agenda. Therefore, pursuant to A.R.S. §38-431.01(H), action taken as a result of public comment will be limited to directing staff to study the matter, responding to any criticism or scheduling the matter for further consideration and decision at a later time.

8. CONSENT ITEMS

This section includes approval of items such as minutes, routine warrants, purchase orders, travel claims, employee leave requests, employee transfer requests and resignations, gifts to the District, and student and/or staff travel. Documentation concerning the matters on the Consent Agenda may be reviewed at the District office. Upon the request of a Board member, a topic on the Consent Agenda may be removed from this segment of the meeting and discussed as a Regular Agenda item.

A. Personnel Recommendations Pages 5-7

- Pages 8-14 B. Governing Board Meeting Minutes of September 10, 2019 and September 24, 2019 (audio recordings are posted on the District's website at www.humboldtunified.com)
- Pages 15-265 C. Financial/Business 1. Approval of Accounts Payable voucher(s) in the amount of \$ 2,081,117.61 2. Approval of Payroll voucher(s) in the amount of \$2,937,069.14
- Pages 266-273 D. Monthly Budget Report
- Pages 274-279 E. Monthly Student Activities Report
- Pages 280-281 F. Request to approve the Annual Financial Report for FY 2018-2019.
- Pages 282-298 G. Request to approve a renewal of the Northern Arizona Council of Governments (NACOG) Head Start Annual Contract - Food Service Provider for the 2019-20 school year
- Pages 299-303 H. Request for approval of Supplemental Wage Schedule for 2019-20
- Pages 304-305 I. Request for approval of the revised Cooperative Purchasing Contract for FY 19-20
- Pages 306-308 J. Gifts and donations

9. DISCUSSION (no action will be taken)

- Pages 309-310 A. Report from Humboldt Elementary School District Stacy Brush to include:
 - Successes from SY 2018-19
 - **Campus Improvements**
 - **Program Updates**
- Pages 311-312 B. Report on possible property exchange with Universal Homes LLC
- Pages 313-324 C. Report from Executive Director of Finance Cynthia Windham regarding the Capital Plan and B-Bond Update
- Pages 325-326 D. Update on Humboldt Elementary School playground project
- Pages 327-329 E. Discussion on Grant Expenditure Options for COPS (Community Oriented Policing Services) and BJA (Bureau of Justice Assistance) grant

10. ACTION

Pages 330-337 A. Second Reading and possible adoption of policy update as recommended by Superintendent Policy KJA Relations with Parent/Citizen/Booster Organizations

Pages 338-417 B. Second Reading and possible adoption of Policy Advisories 651-669 as presented by Arizona School Boards Association

PA 651 Policy BEDH Public Participation at Board Meetings PA 652 Policy DJE **Bidding/Purchasing Procedures** PA 653 Policy GBEA • Staff Ethics PA 654 Policy GBEB . Staff Conduct PA 655 Policy GBEFA NEW Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle PA 656 Policy GBI Staff Participation in Political Activities PA 657 Policy GCF Professional Staff Hiring

October 15, 2019

	PA 658 Policy GCFC	Professional	Staff Certification and Credentialing
			ts (Fingerprinting Requirements)
	PA 659 Policy GCO		f Professional Staff Members
	PA 660 Policy GDF	Support Stat	
	PA 661 Policy GDFA		f Qualifications and Requirements
			ng Requirements)
	PA 662 Policy IHA		ctional Program
	PA 663 Policy IHAMD		nd Training in Suicide Prevention
	PA 664 Policy IKF		Requirements
	PA 665 Policy JICA	Student Dres	
	PA 666 Policy JIH		rogations, Searches and Arrests
	PA 667 Policy JLCD		dministering Medicines to Students
	PA 668 Policy JLDAC <u>N</u>	EW Screening/Te Children)	esting of Students (Vision Screening for
	PA 669 Policy JLF		nild Abuse/Child Protection
Pages 418-424 C.	Second reading and possible Confer	e adoption of policy u	pdate as recommended by Meet and
	Policy GCBA	Professional	Staff Salary Schedules
Pages 425-426 D .	Request for approval to nom the All-Arizona School Board	inate Governing Boar Member Award	rd Vice President, Richard Adler, for
Pages 427-431 E.	Request for approval of Men 20 school year	norandum of Understa	anding (MOU) with Pet Partners for 2019-
Pages 432-463 F.	Request for approval of an ir between the Town of Dewey	ntergovernmental agro -Humboldt and the H	eement (IGA) for exchange of real property umboldt Unified School District
	ANNOUNCEMENTS Next Scheduled Board Meeti	ngs are:	
November 12, 2019	6:20 p m Do	gular Maating	
December 10, 2019		gular Meeting gular Meeting	@ Lake Valley Elementary
January 14, 2020		gular Meeting	@ Mountain View Elementary

12. ADJOURNMENT

6:30 p.m.

Copies of agendas and supporting documentation relative to public meetings (with the exception of materials relating to possible executive sessions) are available at the District Administration Office during normal work hours, 24 hours prior to a meeting. Please call ahead (759-4000) to arrange copies to be picked up. Documentation is also available on the District website www.humboldtunified.com; on the home page, go to the School Board tab \rightarrow Board Packets \rightarrow Select Year \rightarrow Select Meeting Date. (Note: Large packets are saved in multiple sections).

Regular Meeting

@ Granville Elementary

January 14, 2020

CELEBRATING SUCCESSES Item 6

- A. HUSD VIPs Humboldt Elementary School
 - 1. Certified Rachel Wylie
 - 2. Classified Jakob Schmidt
 - 3. Volunteer Vanessa Swager



October 15, 2019 HUSD VIP – Certificated Staff – Miss Rachel Wylie Humboldt Elementary School

It is an honor to write on behalf of Miss Rachel Wylie as our October Certificated VIP. Miss Wylie is currently a 1st grade teacher at Humboldt Elementary School and has been part of the Humboldt Unified School District for the past four years. Miss Wylie has proven herself to be deserving of recognition for her skill and talent as a classroom teacher, the distinction given to her by colleagues, and the many successes she has achieved as an educator.

In the classroom, Miss Wylie goes above and beyond for her students. Academically, she challenges her students while providing support, consistency and guidance. She recognizes individual student needs and truly cares about her students' social and emotional growth. She is supportive of her students and willingly puts forth the extra time and effort to ensure they are successful. She works closely with parents to provide the best educational experience for all of her students.

Miss Wylie not only nurtures love and respect with her students, her caring and unpretentious demeanor attracts the same from her colleagues. Miss Wylie establishes lasting and deep bonds with her students and coworkers, and she manages to affect all with her cheerful personality. She works collaboratively and is supportive of her colleagues. Last year she was nominated by her fellow colleagues as their choice for the 2019 Yavapai County Education Foundation K -5 Teacher of the Year.

Miss Wylie will take on any task and her involvement will have a lasting positive impact. She openly and willingly collaborates with staff, parents and other district personnel. She provides insightful input at staff meetings and her input always takes the form of putting "students first". Miss Wylie has served as our basketball coach, and through her guidance her team developed as young people as well as athletes. Rachel is always the first one to say "yes" to professional development and is a reflective and effective teacher. She is the type of individual who shows up earlier than asked, works hard, and always conducts herself in a polite, respectable manner. We are fortunate to have her on our campus.

Respectfully,

Brush

P.O. Box 8 & Humboldt, Arizona 86329 & Office (928) 759-4400 & Fax (928) 759-4420



October 15, 2019 HUSD VIP – Classified Staff – Mr. Jakob Schmidt Humboldt Elementary School

I am pleased to recognize Mr. Jakob Schmidt as Humboldt Elementary School's Classified VIP. Mr. Schmidt is a valued member of our school family

Although originally hired as our computer lab teacher, Jakob's influence hasn't stopped there. He also serves as our 4th - 6th grade art teacher, provides classroom support, supervises cafeteria and recess and acts as a crossing guard before and after school.

Jakob demonstrates adaptability in all that he does whether it be teaching digital literacy, using lines to create 3D art or keeping our students safe. He manages all of his responsibilities with positivity and genuine care. One thing is clear, our students and staff appreciate all that he does. One of our teachers writes:

"Mr. Schmidt is dedicated to student achievement. Students had fun getting to work in his group. He was ingenuitive with his groups and when he finished reading groups, fluency, and vocab (I made him do a lot) he would set up science experiments for the kids to try. He had an energy and magnetism kit and he would take his own time to read through the experiment and set it up for the kids, let them explore, and then discuss the concepts. I know my students wouldn't get the small group interaction with the experiments if it wasn't for Mr. Schmidt. He's also caring about students and coworkers. He goes above and beyond every day and now with Art on his plate I hope he sticks around!!! I loved having him in my classroom and know he really is the VIP!"

Mr. Schmidt stands out as someone who continually offers compassion, caring, a strong work ethic and personal integrity. It is for these reasons we recognize him as our Classified VIP this month.

Sincerely,

Try Bruch

Stacy Brush

P.O. Box 8 & Humboldt, Arizona 86329 & Office (928) 759-4400 & Fax (928) 759-4420



October 15, 2019 HUSD VIP – Volunteer – Mrs. Vanessa Swager Humboldt Elementary School

I would like to recognize, Mrs. Vanessa Swager as the HUSD VIP Volunteer of the month, Vanessa is a proud Panda mom with two children at Humboldt Elementary and a cute 3 year old assistant.

Since her arrival at our school, Vanessa did not hesitate to get involved in our PTA and begin working tirelessly to provide our students with a school community they deserve. In her second year, on the PTA, Vanessa stepped up as President midyear when a vacancy occurred. Since she has taken on the presidency, she has rocked it! Under her steady leadership great things have been happening with our PTA.

Vanessa has spearheaded a complete remodel of our staff lounge and workroom. She has worked collaboratively with her executive board to increase our school's membership amongst teachers and parents. Mrs. Swager values open communication with parents and staff and has organized a monthly update with the principal. Vanessa is willing to pitch in whenever and wherever she is needed. Most mornings and some afternoons, you can see her around HES making copies, putting up bulletin boards, planning fundraisers and events, and helping any student or staff member in need.

Without a doubt, Vanessa Swager matters to our school. She helps makes a difference and her dedication as our PTA president has had a profound and lasting impact on our students, staff and community. Her willingness to give selflessly to help others speaks to both her strength as a leader and the quality of her character. Vanessa, your love, compassion, and dedication to our students and our campus is truly a blessing.

Warmly,

Stacy Bruch

P.O. Box 8 & Humboldt, Arizona 86329 & Office (928) 759-4400 & Fax (928) 759-4420

CONSENT Item 8A.

Personnel Recommendations

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22 PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT Personnel Consent Agenda for Board Meeting on October 15, 2019

A. RESIGNATIONS/MATERNITY LEAVES/LEAVES OF ABSENCE/OTHER

Certified Staff

1. Lisa Thaler - Math Teacher @ LTS (11/1/2019)

Classified Staff

- 1. Cierra Camacho Custodian @ BMHS (9/27/2019)
- 2. Diane Harris F&N Worker @ LTS (10/4/2019)
- 3. Lisa Kane Mod/Sev/Prof Aide @ CSES (10/14/2019)
- 4. Audrey Longoria-Hoover Bus Aide (10/4/2019)
- 5. Kathryn Rainwater Custodian @ BMHS (9/27/2019)

Substitute + Staff

1. Gregg Gunn - Sub Bus Aide

B. EMPLOYMENT OFFERS (Employment offer is subject to acceptable background/fingerprint checks.)

Certified Staff

- 1. Kimberly Elias Science Teacher @ LTS (replaces Linda Lymon)
- 2. Ardeth Ohm-Moser .4 Music Teacher @ BMMS (Temporary Pending LOA)

Classified Staff

- 1. Michelle Bratt Title One Aide @ CSES (replaces Tracey Scheffert)
- 2. Isabell Cedillos F&N Clerk @ CSES (replaces Michelle Broxmeyer)
- 3. Amanda Chapman Mod/Sev/Prof Aide @ CSES (replaces Raymon Aguilar)
- 4. Jack Curry Custodian @ BMHS (replaces Cynthia Harmon)
- 5. Christina Kruse Resource Aide @ LVES (fills open position)
- 6. Matthew Newcomb Custodian @ BMMS (replaces Stephanie Dunlap)
- 7. Melissa Pearle ELL Aide @ LTS (replaces Jacqueline Kuehl)
- 8. Steven Smith Bus Driver (replaces Christie Ross)

Substitute + Staff

1. Pete Rodriguez - Sub Bus Driver

C. SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACTS

Overloads

1. Karen Christerson - SRA Overload/ Class Size @ BMHS

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22 PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT Personnel Consent Agenda for Board Meeting on October 15, 2019

Certified Stipends Specifically Listed on Board-approved 2019-2020 Stipend Schedule

(M&O-\$8,563.75; Tax Credit- \$1,531.25; General Tax Credit- \$0.00; SPED-\$0.00; Other- \$1,850.00)

- 1. Paul Arnone Middle School Band Director @ LTS
- 2. David Boone Reading Counts @ MVES
- 3. Andrew Busk Student Council Advisor @ LVES
- 4. Gaylee Chilicky Gardening Club Advisor @ LVES
- 5. Melinda Fulfer .5 Lego Robotics Advisor @ GVES
- 6. Lisa Haywood Middle School Yearbook Advisor @ LTS
- 7. Ember Larson Middle School Choir Director @ LTS
- 8. Toni Monreal Social Worker Intern Supervisor @ SSO
- 9. Richard Nollet Middle School Combined Wrestling Coach @ GHMS
- 10. Jantina Russell CTSO Thespian Advisor @ BMHS
- 11. Jakob Schmidt Lego Robotics Advisor @ HES

Other Stipends

(M&O-\$0.00; Tax Credit-\$0.00; F&N-\$0.00; Special Education-\$0.00; Other-\$0.00)

1. NONE

D. IN-DISTRICT TRANSFERS

<u>Certified</u>

- 1. Beth Bogdovitz From 4th Grade Teacher @ LTS To 3rd Grade Teacher @ LTS (replaces Kyle Lonnon)
- 2. Vicki Erickson From 3rd Grade Teacher @ GVES To 4th Grade Teacher @ GHES
- 3. Kyle Lonnon From 3rd Grade Teacher @ LTS To 4th Grade Teacher @ LTS (replaces Beth Bogdovitz)

Classified

1. Michelle Broxmeyer - From 6 Hrs/Day - F&N Clerk @ CSES To 8 Hrs/Day - F&N Administrative Secretary (replaces Renita Taylor)

E. INCREASE/ DECREASE IN HOURS (+OR -) OR FUNDING

Certified

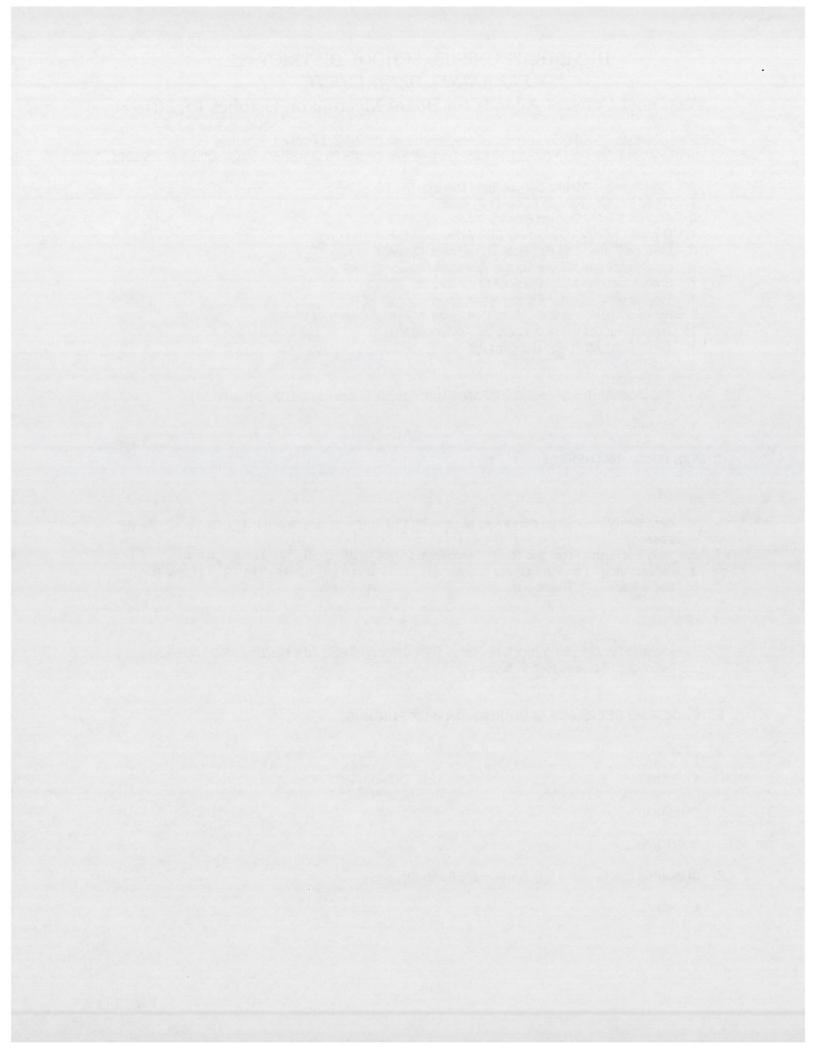
1. NONE

Classified

1. NONE

F. Classified Staff - Volunteer Agreement Form Stipends

1. NONE



CONSENT Item 8B.

Minutes

September 10, 2019 and September 24, 2019

(audio minutes are available on the district website)

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22

"To provide a comprehensive, world-class education for all students"

Audio Minutes Table of Contents (with markers) - 09-10-2019

The Governing Board of the Humboldt Unified School District #22 convened during a meeting open to the public on **September 10, 2019,** at **Bradshaw Mountain Middle School** located at **12255 Turquoise Circle, Dewey, Arizona.**

To get to the audio minutes on our website, please go to <u>www.humboldtunified.com</u> \rightarrow School Board \rightarrow Board Meetings \rightarrow Meeting Minutes \rightarrow Select Year \rightarrow Select Meeting Date \rightarrow Digital Board Minutes. The recording will automatically begin. You may drag the recording time marker to the specific agenda item you wish to review. Timed markers are shown below.

AGENDA

6:30 PM REGULAR SESSION

Marker

16:55

- 00:03 1. WELCOME AND CALL TO ORDER
- 00:26 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/FLAG CEREMONY
- 00:46 3. ROLL CALL
- 01:05 4. AGENDA REVIEW/ACCEPT AGENDA ACCEPTED – NO CHANGES
 - 5. CURRENT EVENTS
- 01:30 A. Board
- 13:32 B. Superintendent

6. CELEBRATING SUCCESSES

- A. HUSD VIPs Jessica Bennett, Bradshaw Mountain Middle School Principal
 - 1. Certified Amy Kidd
 - 2. Classified Nancy Wilson
 - 3. Volunteer Carol Weinrich

28:43 7. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Participation is reserved for members of the public who have submitted a completed Public Participation Form. Total length of time shall not exceed 30 minutes. Individual times shall not exceed 5 minutes (Policy BEDH). When addressing the Board, speakers are to state their name and subject into the microphone so that their statements may be properly recorded.

Members of the Board may not discuss items that are not specifically on the agenda. Therefore, pursuant to A.R.S. §38-431.01(H), action taken as a result of public comment will be limited to directing staff to study the matter, responding to any criticism or scheduling the matter for further consideration and decision at a later time.

Marty Grossman, Town of Prescott Valley Councilman

33:36 8. CONSENT ITEMS

This section includes approval of items such as minutes, routine warrants, purchase orders, travel claims, employee leave requests, employee transfer requests and resignations, gifts to the District, and student and/or staff travel. Documentation concerning the matters on the Consent Agenda may be reviewed at the District office. Upon the request of a Board member, a topic on the Consent Agenda may be removed from this segment of the meeting and discussed as a Regular Agenda item.

A. Personnel Recommendations

- **B.** Governing Board Meeting Minutes of August 13, 2019 (audio recordings are posted on the District's website at www.humboldtunified.com)
- C. Financial/Business
 - 1. Approval of Accounts Payable voucher(s) in the amount of \$ 2,557,117.85
 - 2. Approval of Payroll voucher(s) in the amount of \$ 2,534,257.38
- D. Monthly Budget Report
- E. Monthly Student Activities Report
- F. Request to approve a 3-year agreement with the Yavapai County School Superintendent for E-Rate consulting services
- **G.** Request for approval to renew an agreement with the Northern Arizona Suns for facility use for fiscal year 2019-20
- H. Request for approval to renew an affiliation agreement with Granite Creek Health and Rehabilitation Center for high school Certified Nursing Assistant students to receive clinical experience for the 2019-20 school year
- I. Request for approval to renew an affiliation agreement with Good Samaritan Society for high school Certified Nursing Assistant students to receive clinical experience for the 2019-20 school year
- J. Request for authorization to dispose of obsolete equipment.

K. Gifts and donations PASSED UNANIMOUSLY (ALL)

9. DISC	USSION	
---------	--------	--

D.

Ε.

- A. School update from Bradshaw Mountain Middle School Principal Jessica Bennett to include:
 - Successes/data from SY2018-19
 - Community Partnerships
 - BMMS EXCEL / HRS Model

46:57

35:17

- B. Report from Bradshaw Mountain High School German Exchange Program students regarding their recent trip to Germany
- 1:14:17 C. Discussion of tax rates for fiscal year 2019-20
- 1:19:53
- Policy update as recommended by Superintendent First Reading
 - Policy KJA Relations with Parent/Citizen/Booster Organizations
- 1:26:32
- First Reading of Policy Advisories 651-669 as presented by Arizona School Boards Association

Staff Ethics

Staff Conduct

- PA 651 Policy BEDH
- PA 652 Policy DJE
- PA 653 Policy GBEA
- PA 654 Policy GBEB
- Regulation GBEB-R
- PA 655 Policy GBEFA <u>NEW</u>
- PA 656 Policy GBI

PA 659

- PA 657 Policy GCF
- FA 057 FOILCY GCF
- PA 658 Policy GCFC

Policy GCO

Exhibit GCFC-E

Evaluation of Professional Staff Members

Staff Participation in Political Activities

Professional Staff Hiring

Public Participation at Board Meetings

Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle

Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing

Bidding/Purchasing Procedures

		1	• PA 660	Policy GDF	Support Staff Hiring
			• PA 661	Policy GDFA	Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements
				Exhibit GDFA-E	(Fingerprinting Requirements)
			• PA 662	Policy IHA Exhibit IHA-E	Basic Instructional Program
			PA 663	Policy IHAMD NEW	Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention
			• PA 664	Policy IKF	Graduation Requirements
			• PA 665	Policy JICA	Student Dress
			111000	Regulation JICA-R	Olden Diess
			• PA 666	Policy JIH	Student Interrogations, Searches and Arrests
			• PA 667	Policy JLCD	Medicines/Administering Medicines to Students
			PA 668	Policy JLDAC <u>NEW</u>	Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for
			111000	Children)	Occeeding reating of Students (vision Screening for
			PA 669	Policy JLF	Reporting Child Abuse/Child Protection
1:32:12		F. 1	Policy update a	as recommended by Me	et and Confer – First Reading
			 Policy GCI 		Staff Salary Schedules
	10.	ACTIC	N		
1:40:27		A. I			rove an agreement with Yavapai Library Network for
		PASS	ED 4-0 (MR. C	OREY CHRISTIANS R	ECUSED HIMSELF)
1:55:01		B. ;	Second readin Association	g and possible adoption	of PA 649 as presented by Arizona School Boards
				licy JFABAdmission of I	Nonresident Students
		PASS	ED UNANIMO	USLY	
1:55:49					cutive session pursuant to A.R.S. §15-843 (F) (Student

Discipline) to hear the recommendation from a district appointed hearing officer and consider action for possible student expulsion

Minutes of executive sessions are confidential and it is unlawful to disclose or otherwise divulge to any person who is not present, other than a current member of the Board, or pursuant to a specific statutory exception, anything that has transpired or has been discussed during this executive session. Failure to comply is a violation of A.R.S. § 38-431-03.

11. PERSONNEL

1:57:11

1:58:01

The Board may vote to move into executive session pursuant to A.R.S § 38-341.03 (A)(1) *A.

(Personnel) for discussion regarding the resignation of certified employee, Julie Weir **PASSED UNANIMOUSLY - RESIGNATION REJECTED**

Minutes of executive sessions are confidential and it is unlawful to disclose or otherwise divulge to any person who is not present, other than a current member of the Board, or pursuant to a specific statutory exception, anything that has transpired or has been discussed during this executive session. Failure to comply is a violation of A.R.S. § 38-431-03.

1:58:33

*B. The Board may vote to move into executive session pursuant to A.R.S § 38-341.03 (A)(1) (Personnel) for discussion regarding the resignation of certified employee, Tami Law **PASSED UNANIMOUSLY - RESIGNATION REJECTED**

Minutes of executive sessions are confidential and it is unlawful to disclose or otherwise divulge to any person who is not present, other than a current member of the Board, or pursuant to a specific statutory exception, anything that has transpired or has been discussed during this executive session. Failure to comply is a violation of A.R.S. § 38-431-03.

1:56:00 **12. ANNOUNCEMENTS**

A. Next Scheduled Board Meetings are:

September 24, 2019	6:00 p.m.	Work Study Session	@ District Office Conference Room
October 15, 2019	6:30 p.m.	Regular Meeting	Humboldt Elementary
November 12, 2019	6:30 p.m.	Regular Meeting	@ Lake Valley Elementary

1:58:54 **13. ADJOURNMENT**

Copies of agendas and supporting documentation relative to public meetings (with the exception of materials relating to possible executive sessions) are available at the District Administration Office during normal work hours, 24 hours prior to a meeting. Please call ahead (759-4000) to arrange copies to be picked up. Documentation is also available on the District website <u>www.humboldtunified.com</u>; on the home page, go to the School Board tab \rightarrow Board Packets \rightarrow Select Year \rightarrow Select Meeting Date. (Note: Large packets are saved in multiple sections).

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT #22 "To provide a comprehensive, world-class education for all students" Audio Minutes Table of Contents (with markers) – 09-24-2019

The Governing Board of the Humboldt Unified School District #22 convened during a meeting open to the public on **September 24, 2019,** at the **District Office Conference Room** located at **6411 N. Robert Road, Prescott Valley, Arizona.**

To get to the audio minutes on our website, please go to <u>www.humboldtunified.com</u> \rightarrow School Board \rightarrow Board Meetings \rightarrow Meeting Minutes \rightarrow Select Year \rightarrow Select Meeting Date \rightarrow Digital Board Minutes. The recording will automatically begin. You may drag the recording time marker to the specific agenda item you wish to review. Timed markers are shown below.

6:00 PM WORK STUDY SESSION

Markers

- 00:12 1. WELCOME AND CALL TO ORDER
- 00:26 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/FLAG CEREMONY
- 00:45 3. ROLL CALL
- 01:07 4. AGENDA REVIEW/ACCEPT APPROVED/ACCEPTED UNANIMOUSLY
- 01:36 5. CONSENT ITEMS A. Personnel Recommendations

B. Request for approval of updated Elementary and Middle School Fee Schedule for FY 1920 PASSED UNANIMOUSLY (ALL)

- 01:56 6. DISCUSSION ITEMS (no action will be taken) A. Annual Self-Assessment of the Governing Board
- 01:51:50 7. PERSONNEL
 - A. Annual goals of the Superintendent, Daniel Streeter [Possible executive session pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.03 (A)(1) (Personnel)

Minutes of executive sessions are confidential and it is unlawful to disclose or otherwise divulge to any person who is not present, other than a current member of the Board, or pursuant to a specific statutory exception, anything that has transpired or has been discussed during this executive session. Failure to comply is a violation of A.R.S. § 38-431-03.

8. ANNOUNCEMENTS

A. Next Scheduled Board Meetings are:

The Governing Board returned to open session at approximately 9:02 PM. President Ryan Gray noted upcoming meetings as:

October 15, 2019	6:30 p.m.	Regular Meeting
November 12, 2019	6:30 p.m.	Regular Meeting
December 10, 2019	6:30 p.m.	Regular Meeting

@ Humboldt Elementary
@ Lake Valley Elementary
@ Mountain View Elementary

9. ADJOURNMENT

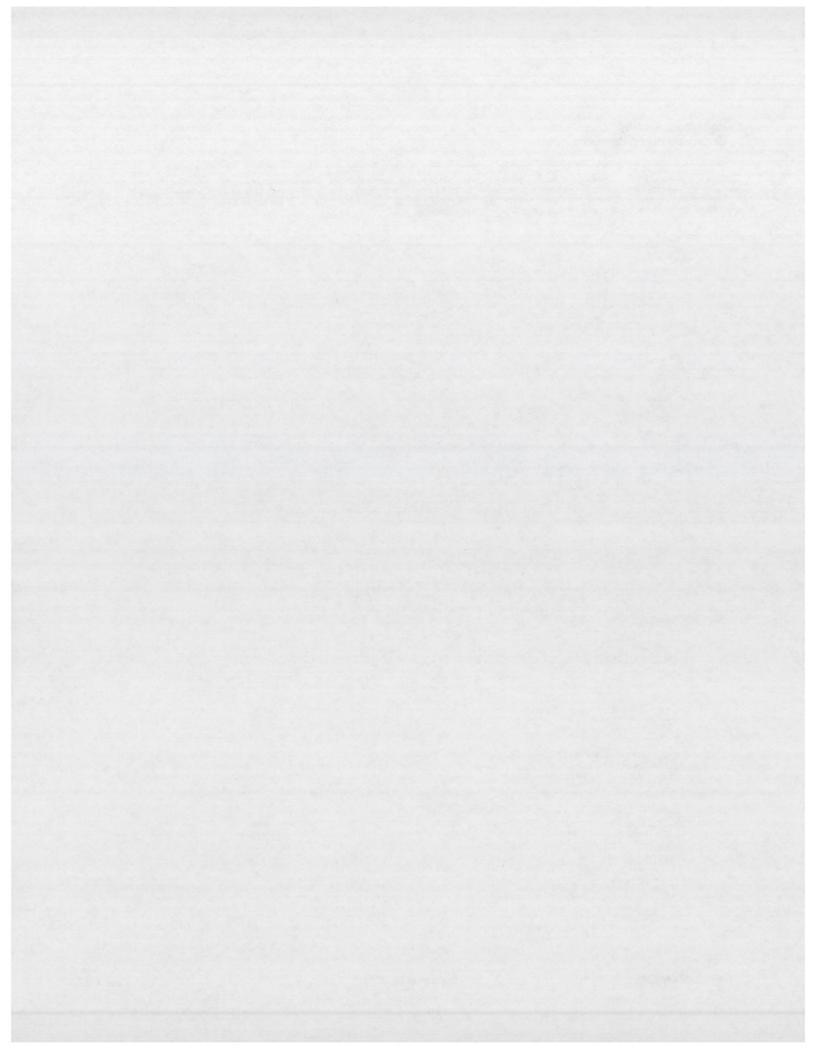
Board Member Suzie Roth motioned to adjourn the meeting, and Board Member Paul Ruwald seconded the motion. The meeting was adjourned at 9:04 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,

Work Study Session

Rebecca L. Cooley Governing Board Secretary

Copies of agendas and supporting documentation relative to public meetings (with the exception of materials relating to possible executive sessions) are available at the District Administration Office during normal work hours, 24 hours prior to a meeting. Please call ahead (759-4000) to arrange copies to be picked up. Documentation is also available on the District website www.humboldtunified.com; on the home page, go to the School Board tab \rightarrow Board Packets \rightarrow Select Year \rightarrow Select Meeting Date. (Note: Large packets are saved in multiple sections).



CONSENT Item 8D.

Monthly Budget Report

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 D
FROM:	Cynthia Windham Finance Director	Reading
DATE:	Oct. 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Monthly Budgets - Board Report	Action
		Consent X
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2 - Planning for Future Student Needs	

SUPPORTING DATA:

Attached is the monthly Expenditure Budget Balance Report.

This report summarizes district expenditures and current encumbrances per fund.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

No action necessary. Report presented for informational purposes only.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cynthia Windham, Finance Director

Expe	Inditure	Expenditure Budget Balance Report	5	Summary Only	From Date: 7/1	7/1/2019	To Date:	10/7/2019
FISCAL YEAR: Account Num		2019-2020 ber / Description	Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud
Fund:	001	MAINT & OPER FUNDS Fund 001 Total:	\$35,292,511.00	\$6,228,422.90	\$6,228,422.90	\$29,064,088.10	\$25,929,494.58	\$3,134,
Fund:	011	CLASSROOM-BASE SAL Fund 011 Total:	\$677,139.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$677,139.98	\$0.00	\$67
Fund:	012	CLASSROOM-PERF PAY Fund 012 Total:	\$1,476,645.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,476,645.64	\$0.00	100.00% \$1,476,645.64 100.00%
Funa: Fund:	021	CLASSROOM-OTHER Fund 013 Total: INDIAN GAMING-INSTRUCTION IMPROV	\$1,954,068.38	\$361.38	\$361.38	\$1,953,707.00	\$0.00	\$1,953,707.00 99.98%
	C C C C	Fund 021 Total:	\$64,608.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$64,608.12	\$0.00	\$64,608.12 100.00%
	770 0	Fund 022 Total:	\$271.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$271.00	\$0.00	\$271.00 100.00%
		Fund 024 Total:	\$435,190.25	\$36,809.02	\$36,809.02	\$398,381.23	\$167,693.17	\$230,688.06 53.01%
Fund: Fund:	071 110	SEI - STRUCTURED ENGLISH IMMERSION Fund 071 Total: TITLE 1 LEA	\$157,842.52	\$26,717.92	\$26,717.92	\$131,124.60	\$133,017.84	(\$1,893.24) Revol
Fund:	11	Fund 110 Total: TITLE 1 LEA	\$395,371.00	\$82,876.97	\$82,876.97	\$312,494.03	\$72,026.99	\$240,467.04 60.82%
Fund:	140	Fund 111 Total: TITLE II-IMPROV TEACHER QUAL(14/15)	\$1,412,334.50	\$201,126.21	\$201,126.21	\$1,211,208.29	\$1,013,015.53	\$198,192.76 14.03%
Fund:	141	Fund 140 Total: TITLE II-IMPROV TEACHER QUAL(15/16)	\$170,408.00	\$47,486.61	\$47,486.61	\$122,921.39	\$17,260.90	\$105,660.49 62.00%
Printed:	10/07/2019	9:39:15 AM Report: rptGLExpenditureBudBal		2019.3.12	3.12			Pane. 1

boldt Unified Schoo

		Humbold	Humboldt Unified School District No. 22	ool District h	No. 22				
Exper	nditure Bu	Expenditure Budget Balance Report	5	Summary Only	From Date: 7/1/	7/1/2019	To Date:	10/7/2019	
Fiscal Y Account	Fiscal Year: 2019-2020 Account Number / Description	120 ceription	Budget	Range To Date	QLY	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud	Bud
		Fund 141 Total:	32.37	\$16,884.99	\$16,884.99	\$255,147.38	\$69,333.80	\$185	,813.58 68 31%
Fund:	162	TITLE IV-A STUDENT SUPPORT & ACADEMIC I	#40.667.00	000		¢10.667.00	5.04		
Fund:	163	FUNG 162 LOTAL: TITAL IV-A. STUDENT SUPPORT & ENRICHME	80.700,01¢	00.0¢	00.0¢	900,004	00.0¢	A	100.00%
		Fund 163 Total:	\$22,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,200.00	\$0.00	\$3	22,200.00 100.00%
Fund:	190	TITLE III LEP PROGRAM							
Fund:	101	Fund 190 Total: TITI F III EP PROGRAM (FV20)	\$42,763.00	\$523.74	\$523.74	\$42,239.26	\$5,499.31	\$30	,739.95 85.92%
		Fund 191 Total:	\$31,408.68	\$3,170.00	\$3,170.00	\$28,238.68	\$3,855.00	\$24	1,383.68 77.63%
Fund:	195	TARGETED SUPPORT & IMPROVEMENT GRN1							
		Fund 195 Total:	\$27,900.71	\$15,899.21	\$15,899.21	\$12,001.50	\$2,698.50		\$9,303.00 33.34%
Fund:	196	TARGETED SUPPORT & IMPROVEMENT GRN1 Fund 196 Total:	\$42,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42,500.00	\$0.00	00 \$42,500.00	00.00
Fund:	220	IDEA - BASIC - ENT						100	100.00%
		Fund 220 Total:	\$1,012,999.93	\$161,244.99	\$161,244.99	\$851,754.94	\$819,516.25	\$32,	238.69 3.18%
Fund:	221	IDEA - PRESCHOOL GRANT Fund 221 Total:	\$27,230.98	\$4,321.80	\$4,321.80	\$22,909.18	\$14,184.36	35	3,724.82
Fund:	260	CTE BASIC GRANT	£111 102 10	¢4 E77 65	¢1 577 65	¢100 665 84	C 090 113	404	03 30
Fund:	261	Fund 260 Total: CTE BASIC GRANT	\$114,183.49	co./2c,4¢	ca.//zc.,4¢	40.000,801¢	c7.U08,111¢		, / 30.39 85.65%
		Fund 261 Total:	\$107,128.84	\$3,815.76	\$3,815.76	\$103,313.08	\$53,983.72	\$49	,329.36 46.05%
Fund:	290	MEDICAID OUTREACH		00 1.0 10					
		Fund 290 Total:	\$50,607.41	\$7,054.23	\$1,054.23	\$43,553.18	\$11,487.30	30 \$32,065.88	89.00
Printed:	10/07/2019	9:39:15 AM Report: rptGLExpenditureBudBal		2019.3.12	3.12			Page:	3

Expe	nditur	Expenditure Budget Balance Report		Summary Only	From Date: 7/1/	7/1/2019	To Date: 10	10/7/2019
Fiscal) Account	Year: 21 t Number	Fiscal Year: 2019-2020 Account Number / Description	Budget	Range To Date	ΔTY	Balance	Encumbrance %	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud
Fund:	291	MEDICAID DIRECT					121	63.36%
		Fund 291 Total:	\$1,196,099.65	\$143,893.25	\$143,893.25	\$1,052,206.40	\$430,425.42	\$621,780.98
Fund:	349	NAT'L FOREST FEES Fund 349 Total:	\$1,088,884.80	\$127,800.49	\$127,800.49	\$961,084.31	\$493,348.07	51.98% \$467,736.24
Fund:	353	TAYLOR GRAZING						42.96%
Fund:	354	LEADERS FOR SCHOOL WELLNESS SUBGRAI	00'1' 13'00	11.770,00	11.7.70,0¢	461,635.89	\$26,407.08	\$55,228.81 62.97%
		Fund 354 Total:	\$57,395.30	\$9,441.80	\$9,441.80	\$47,953.50	\$41,246.30	\$6,707.20
Fund:	374	E-RATE						%60.11
		Fund 374 Total:	\$101,097.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$101,097.91	\$0.00	\$101,097.91 100.00
Fund:	400	CTE PRIORITY PROGRAM						8,000
			\$20'02C.31	41,528.84	\$1,528.84	\$24,553.47	\$10,020.40	\$14,533.07 55.72%
Fund:	435	ACADEMIC CONTESTS						
		Fund 435 Total:	\$1,134.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,134.04	\$0.00	\$1,134.04
Fund:	450	GIFTED						
		Fund 450 Total:	\$4,116.46	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$4,091.46	\$3,863.39	\$228.07
Fund:	456	COLLEGE CREDIT BY EXAMINATION INCENTIN						0.04%
		Fund 456 Total:	\$21,596.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,596.43	\$0.00	\$21,596.43
Fund:	457	RESULTS - BASED FUNDING						%00.001
		Fund 457 Total:	\$90,749.99	\$20,237.36	\$20,237.36	\$70,512.63	\$23,393.43	\$47,119.20 51 02%
Fund:	485	WRP						0/ 20:10
		Fund 485 Total:	\$233,491.64	\$38,463.94	\$38,463.94	\$195,027.70	\$135,365.43	\$59,662.27 25.55%
Printed: 10/07/2010	0120101							

Ĩ

Errorititute Euclident Encore Report Imanual Volta TT/2016 To Date TU/2016 Fault Viscani Stratt Baunda Otto Baunda Otto Paul Viscani Stratt Dominant									
Nam. Tead Tead <th< th=""><th>Expe</th><th>Inditure</th><th>Budget Balance Report</th><th>5</th><th>Summary Only</th><th></th><th>2019</th><th>To Date:</th><th>10/7/2019</th></th<>	Expe	Inditure	Budget Balance Report	5	Summary Only		2019	To Date:	10/7/2019
500 SCH PLANT	Fiscal	Year: 2019 It Number / [-2020 Description		Range To Date	QTY	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud
510 FOOD SERVICE 52.710.515.25 5551.106.74 55219.4085.15 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.4085.15 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.408.26 52.219.60.46 52.219.60.46 52.219.60.46 52.219.60.46 52.219.60.46 52.219.60.47 52.219.60.47	Fund:		SCH PLANT- > 1 YR Fund 500 Total:	\$128,246.14	\$3,341.10	\$3,341.10	\$124,905.04	\$45,931.1	\$78
15 CWC CENTER \$129,072,52 \$56,688,32 \$59,384,20 \$124, 222 BEFOREAFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM \$140,622,255 \$15,110,40 \$125,716,655 \$93,394,20 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,314,44 \$93,316,69,25 \$93,310,66 </td <td>Fund:</td> <td>510</td> <td>FOOD SERVICE Fund 510 Total:</td> <td>\$2,770,515.25</td> <td>\$551,106.74</td> <td>\$551,106.74</td> <td>\$2,219,408.51</td> <td>\$2,219,408.5</td> <td>U</td>	Fund:	510	FOOD SERVICE Fund 510 Total:	\$2,770,515.25	\$551,106.74	\$551,106.74	\$2,219,408.51	\$2,219,408.5	U
22 BEFOREAFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM Fund 522 Totai: 5140,627 25 515,110.40 515,516.85 563,3 223 BRIGHT FUTURES PRESCHOOL 5140,627,35 515,110,40 5125,716.85 563,3 525 MUX OPERATIONS 515,045.59 553,414.44 557,863.45 5130,4 526 AUX OPERATIONS 553,414.44 557,863.45 5130,4 526 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5526,779.89 553,414.44 5572,865.45 5130,4 528 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5526,793.89 553,414.44 5578,983.46 550,4 528 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5561,43 522,866.15 573,983.46 550,4 540 GIFTS & DONATIONS 55661,43 55,533.55 513,1355.37 538 540 Fund 550 Totai: 515,648.28 55,538.35 513,1355.37 538 540 MUX Fund 550 Totai: 55,588.35 55,588.35 513,1355.37 538 540 Fund 550 Totai: 55,588.35 55,588.35 513,1355.37 538 540	Fund:	515	CIVIC CENTER Fund 515 Total:	\$129,072.52	\$35,688.32	\$35,688.32	\$93,384.20	\$12,440.8	\$8
223 Bricht FUTURES PRESCHOOL \$155,045.59 \$27,877.17 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$120,1 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$120,1 \$124,1 \$127,168.42 \$120,1	Fund:	522	BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM Fund 522 Total:	\$140,827.25	\$15,110.40	\$15,110.40	\$125,716.85	\$68,324.4	\$57
525 AUX OFERATIONS 5626,279.89 563,414.44 557,866.45 5130,4 226 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5601,879.61 553,414.44 557,866.45 5130,4 236 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5601,879.61 522,896.15 5578,983.46 550 530 GIFTS & DONATIONS 5136,883.72 55,588.35 513,664.45 530, 540 Fund 530 Total: 5601,879.61 55,588.35 55,588.35 513,664.45 530, 540 Fund 530 Total: 5136,883.72 55,588.35 513,1356.37 530, 540 Fund 530 Total: 5136,883.72 55,588.35 513,1356.37 531, 540 Fund 530 Total: 515,661.43 50,00 50,00 50,00 50,00 550 Fund 540 Total: 55,661.43 55,538.35 513,564.82 5315,648.28 560 INSURANCE PROCEEDS S15,648.28 50,00 50,00 50,00 5315,648.28 561 INSURANCE - REI S50,250.14 550,250.14 590,284 549,347.30	Fund:	523	BRIGHT FUTURES PRESCHOOL Fund 523 Total:	\$155,045.59	\$27,877.17	\$27,877.17	\$127,168.42	\$124,700.8	\$2, 4
526 ACT FEES TAX CRED 5601,873.61 522,896.15 5578,983.46 550, 550, 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.61 550,833.71	Fund:	525	AUX OPERATIONS Fund 525 Total:	\$626,279.89	\$53,414.44	\$53,414.44	\$572,865.45		\$442
530 GIFTS & DONATIONS \$136,893.72 \$5,538.35 \$131,355.37 \$3,8 540 Fund 530 Total: \$136,893.72 \$5,538.35 \$131,355.37 \$3,8 540 Fund 540 Total: \$136,893.72 \$5,538.35 \$5,538.35 \$131,355.37 \$3,8 550 Fund 540 Total: \$5,661,43 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$5,661,43 \$315,648.28	Fund:	526	ACT FEES TAX CRED Fund 526 Total: '	\$601,879.61	\$22,896.15	\$22,896.15	\$578,983.46	\$50,673.1	\$528
540 FINGERPRINT \$5,661.43 \$0.00 \$5,661.43 550 Fund 540 Total: \$5,661.43 \$0.00 \$5,661.43 550 INSURANCE PROCEEDS \$315,648.28 \$0.00 \$5,661.43 550 INSURANCE PROCEEDS \$315,648.28 \$0.00 \$315,648.28 551 INSURANCE - AEI \$315,648.28 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$315,648.28 551 INSURANCE - AEI \$302.84 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$49,347.30 \$7,2 553 TEXTBOOKS TEXTBOOKS INTERPORE \$50,250.14 \$902.84 \$49,347.30 \$7,2	Fund:	530	GIFTS & DONATIONS Fund 530 Total:	\$136,893.72	\$5,538.35	\$5,538.35	\$131,355.37	\$3,850.1	\$127
550 INSURANCE PROCEEDS Fund 550 Total: \$315,648.28 551 INSURANCE - AEI 551 INSURANCE - AEI 551 INSURANCE - AEI 553 TEXTBOOKS	Fund:	540	FINGERPRINT Fund 540 Total:	\$5,661.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,661.43	\$0.0	\$
551 INSURANCE - AEI Fund 551 Total: \$50,250.14 \$902.84 \$49,347.30 555 TEXTBOOKS	Fund:	550	INSURANCE PROCEEDS Fund 550 Total:	\$315,648.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$315,648.28	\$0.0	0 \$315,648.28 0 100.00%
555	Fund:	551	INSURANCE - AEI Fund 551 Total:	\$50,250.14	\$902.84	\$902.84	\$49,347.30	\$7,221.5	\$4
	Fund:	555	TEXTBOOKS						83.83%

		Expenditure Budget Balance Keport		Summary Only	From Date: 7/1	7/1/2019	To Date: 10/7	10/7/2019
Accoun	FISCAI YEAR: 2019-2020 Account Number / Descrip	Fiscal Year: 2019-2020 Account Number / Description	Budget	Range To Date	UTY	Balance	Bu Encumbrance %	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud
		Fund 555 Total:	\$21,246.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,246.01	\$0.00	\$21,246.01 100.00%
Fund:	565	LITIGATION RECOVERY Fund 565 Total:	\$26,154.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,154.34	\$0.00	\$26,154.34
Fund:	570	INDIRECT COSTS						100.00%
		Fund 570 Total:	\$1,496,778.86	\$143,068.90	\$143,068.90	\$1,353,709.96	\$649,470.85	\$704,239.11 47.05%
Fund:	575	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Fund 575 Total:	\$108,840.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$108,840.32	\$0.00	\$108,840.32
Fund:	590	GRANT/GIFT TEACHER						100.00%
		Fund 590 Total:	\$21,928.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,928.90	\$0.00	\$21,928.90
Fund:	595	SCHOOL BUS ADVERTISEMENT						%00.00F
		Fund 595 Total:	\$5,810.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,810.91	\$0.00	\$5,810.91 100.00%
Fund:	596	JTED - MTN. INSTITUTE						8/00:001
		Fund 596 Total:	\$1,097,776.55	\$58,258.79	\$58,258.79	\$1,039,517.76	\$168,409.26	\$871,108.50 70.35%
Fund:	610	CAPITAL OUTLAY					٢	0.00.61
		Fund 610 Total:	\$3,302,242.84	\$1,529,423.17	\$1,529,423.17	\$1,772,819.67	\$220,805.80	\$1,552,013.87 47 00%
Fund:	630	BOND BUILDING						
		Fund 630 Total:	\$317,148.64	\$296,451.93	\$296,451.93	\$20,696.71	\$786.10	\$19,910.61 6.200
Fund:	650	GIFTS & DONATIONS						07.0
		Fund 650 Total:	\$13,622.22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,622.22	\$0.00	\$13,622.22
Fund:	665	ENERGY REBATES						100.00%
		Fund 665 Total:	\$341,231.82	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$341,231.82	\$0.00	\$341,231.82
Fund:	691	BUILDING RENEWAL GRANT - SFB						%,00,001
		Fund 691 Total:	\$294,955.00	\$178,760.00	\$178,760.00	\$116,195.00	\$116,195.00	\$0.00
Printed:	Printed: 10/07/2019	9 9:39:15 AM Report: mtGl ExnenditureBudBal			010			

		Humbolo	dt Unified Sc	Humboldt Unified School District No. 22	No. 22			
Exper	nditure B	Expenditure Budget Balance Report		Summary Only	From Date: 7/1/2019	/2019	To Date: 1	10/7/2019
Fiscal Y Account	Fiscal Year: 2019-2020 Account Number / Description	020 scription	Budget	Range To Date	đĩy	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Remaining Bud
	005							00.00%
	ð	DEBI SERVICE FUNDS Fund 700 Total:	\$3,793,300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,793,300.00	\$0.00	\$3,793,300.00
Fund:	850	STUDENT ACTIVITIES						100.00%
		Fund 850 Total:	\$65,988.74	\$13,135.42	\$13,135.42	\$52,853.32	\$12,193.50	\$40
Fund:	855	EMPLOYEE INSURANCE						61.62%
		Fund 855 Total:	\$2,342,909.92	\$1,200,408.45	\$1,200,408.45	\$1,142,501.47	\$0.00	\$1,142,501.47 48.76%
		Grand Total:	\$65,016,630.21	\$11,324,093.34	\$11,324,093.34	\$53,692,536.87	\$33,319,893.55	\$20,372,643.32
								31.33%
			End of Report	teport				

Report: rptGLExpenditureBudBal

Page:

ø

CONSENT Item 8E.

Student Activities Report

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2: To Focus on Planning for Future Student Needs	
Cherry Landson		Consent X
SUBJECT:	Student Activities - Board Report	Action
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
FROM:	Cynthia Windham, Executive Director of Finance	Reading
TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 F

SUPPORTING DATA:

Attached is the monthly Student Activities Report.

This report summarizes student activities (club) expenditures and current encumbrances per fund.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

No action necessary. Reports are presented for informational purposes only.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cynthia Windham, Executive Director of Finance, 759-4000

Var. 2114.2013 Collection brack account with acro balance of more of many indications of many indicating indi									
Monutorial Description Cl, budge Range To Date Tron Balance Enconntonance 000 0011 (1) 131 GERERG Express 57.03 (1) 51.03 (1) 51.03 (1) 51.03 (1) 50.00 (1) 57.03 (1) 50.00 57.03 (1) 50.00		Subtotal by Collapse Mask Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero	Include pre enci balance	umbrance 🔲 Print a	iccounts with ze	ro balance 🗾 Fi	lter Encumbrance	Detail by Date F	kange
00000001013190 CeleBenc Express Syrapt	Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	ΔTY	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balan	bud % Bud
(00000113) Constant Stool 532.63 532.63 532.63 532.63 532.63 532.64 5000 632.64 5000 632.64 5000 632.64 5000 632.71.24 <t< td=""><td>850.100.1000.6000.110.1319</td><td>GENERIC EXPENSE</td><td>\$7,691.91</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$7,691.91</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$7.691.91</td><td>100.00%</td></t<>	850.100.1000.6000.110.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$7,691.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,691.91	\$0.00	\$7.691.91	100.00%
Original Mathematical Matrixing Find Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing	850.610.1000.6610.110.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$932.60	\$932.60	(\$932.60)	\$0.00	(\$932.60)	0.00%
Amount Ended Current Name Standard Stand	650.610.1000.6810.110.1319	DUES AND FEES	\$0.00	\$1,046.37	\$1,046.37	(\$1,046.37)	\$0.00	(\$1,046.37)	%00'0
Molitic Marking from the field of			19.199,14	19/8/9/\$	\$1,978.97	\$5,712.94	\$0.00	\$5,712.94	74.27%
(100 6000 (12) (139) (100 6000 (12) (139) (100 6000 (12) (139) (100 6000 (12) (130) (120 (13) (130) (100 6000 (12) (130) (120 (13) (130) <td></td> <td>UNIT: LVES - 110</td> <td>\$7,691.91</td> <td>\$1,978.97</td> <td>\$1,978.97</td> <td>\$5,712.94</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$5,712.94</td> <td>74.27%</td>		UNIT: LVES - 110	\$7,691.91	\$1,978.97	\$1,978.97	\$5,712.94	\$0.00	\$5,712.94	74.27%
(000001/01/319) Contract: Structure List of the Li	850.100.1000.6000.120.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$3,797.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,797.78	\$0.00	\$3.797.78	100.00%
(000 000 (12) (32) (000 000 (12) (32) (32) (000 000 (12) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (3	850.610.1000.6610.120.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES COLIPSE: STLIDENT COLINCII 1310	\$0.00 \$2 707 78	\$1,526.19	\$1,526.19	(\$1,526.19)	\$0.00	(\$1,526.19)	0.00%
Monobiol Contract Calimatic contract Calimatic contract Size 1 Size 2 Siz	ter se de la constance de la co		\$3,191.18	\$1,526.19	\$1,526.19	\$2,271.59	\$0.00	\$2,271.59	59.81%
Mode 600 (12) (13) Gene Rot North EES Station S	850.100.1000.6000.120.1362	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$3,233.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,233.72	\$0.00	\$3.233.72	100.00%
Other Constrained Control (36) (37) Station (37) Sta	850.610.1000.6610.120.1362	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$952.11	\$952.11	(\$952.11)	\$0.00	(\$952.11)	0.00%
1000 6000 120 1385 GENERIC EVENSE COURSE: SCIENCE - 1365 \$376.29 \$376.27 \$100 \$577.29 \$376.29 \$000 \$377.29 \$377.29 \$000 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.29 \$370.20 \$377.20	630.010.1000.0610.120.1362	DUES AND FEES COURSE: NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY - 1362	\$0.00 \$3,233.72	\$385.00 \$1,337.11	\$385.00 \$1,337.11	(\$385.00) \$1,896.61	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$385.00) \$1,896.61	0.00% 58.65%
COURSE SCIENCE - 1345 \$375.29 \$000 \$376.26 <td>850.100.1000.6000.120.1385</td> <td>GENERIC EXPENSE</td> <td>\$376.29</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$376.29</td> <td>\$0.00</td> <td>\$376.29</td> <td>100.00%</td>	850.100.1000.6000.120.1385	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$376.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$376.29	\$0.00	\$376.29	100.00%
UNIT: BMMS - 120 \$7,477 \$2,863.30 \$4,544.49 \$0.00 \$4,544.49 0006 6000 25:1319 GEMERIC EFFENGE \$12,863.06 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$12,863.06 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.01 \$11.00		COURSE: SCIENCE - 1385	\$376.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$376.29	\$0.00	\$376.29	100.00%
1000 6600 155 1319 6CNEUC EXPENSE 71.2463.06 50.00 51.2463.06 52.1563.30 52.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1563.30 50.000 52.1663.31 50.000 52.1663.31 50.000 52.1633.31 50.000 52.1633.31 50.000 52.1633.31 50.000 52.163.31		UNIT: BMMS - 120	\$7,407.79	\$2,863.30	\$2,863.30	\$4,544.49	\$0.00	\$4,544.49	61.35%
Monosentis: Sile	850.100.1000.6000.125.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$12,963.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,963.05	\$0.00	\$12,963.05	100.00%
Moundenting Stand	850.610.1000.6610.125.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$2,136.38	\$2,136.38	(\$2,136.38)	\$0.00	(\$2,136.38)	0.00%
XTM006500.125.1319 TMANSP- FRIVATIONES S0.00 \$4,171.00 (\$4,717.10) \$50.00 \$4,171.00 \$50.00 \$4,171.01 \$50.00 \$4,171.01 \$50.00 \$4,171.01 \$50.00 \$4,171.01 \$50.00 \$4,171.01 \$50.00 \$51.04.1 \$51.04.1 \$51.000 \$51.04.1 \$51.000 \$51.041.44 \$50.00 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44 \$51.041.44	850.610.1000.6810.125.1319 850.540.4000.6800.405.425	DUES AND FEES	\$0.00	\$240.30	\$240.30	(\$240.30)	\$0.00	(\$240.30)	0.00%
Torono 12: 130 Torono 12: 131 Torono 12: 132 Torono 12: 132 Torono 12: 132 Torono 12: 134 Torono	020.010.1000.0000.125.1319 BEA 610 7700 6610 125 1210	MISC EXPENDITURES	\$0.00	\$4,171.00	\$4,171.00	(\$4,171.00)	\$0.00	(\$4,171.00)	0.00%
000 6600.13:132 000 63.01/14 50.00 51.64.17 51.64.17	BICI 707 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	COURSE: STUDENT COLINCIL - 1319	\$12 063 05	\$3,900.00 \$10,447.68	\$3,900.00	(\$3,900.00)	\$0.00	(\$3,900.00)	0.00%
Olioo 6000 125 1322 GENERIC EXPENSE 51 0/1 44 \$50 00 \$1 0/1 4 \$1 0			00.000 SI &	00.1444,010	\$10'44'.00	15.010,24	\$0.00	\$2,515.37	19.40%
MOUGBID 1.25.1382 GENREAL SUPPLIES 50.00 5164.77 5164.77 5164.77 50.00 (164.77) 1000 6810 1.25.1382 DUES AND EANLE AND NAL EANLE AND EANLE AND NAL 50.00 5462.16 5462.16 5462.16 5462.16 50.00 541.4.49 511.074.63 5462.16 50.00 541.4.49 511.074.63 55.025.02 50.00 51.25.23 7 544.4.49 511.074.63 55.025.02 50.00 55.025.02 7 944.4.49 51.074.63 55.025.02 50.00 55.025.02 7 944.4.49 50.00 55.025.02 50.00 55.025.02 7 90.00 55.025.02 7 95.025.02 7 7 7 7 2 25.92.86 55.025.02 7	850.100.1000.6000.125.1362	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$1,041.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,041.44	\$0.00	\$1,041.44	100.00%
Monomentation State 16	850.610.1000.6610.125.1362 850.610.1000.6910.125.1362	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$164.77	\$164.77	(\$164.77)	\$0.00	(\$164.77)	0.00%
1000 6800 131 1319 GENERIC EXPENSE 51,004.49 51,074.63 51,1074.63 52,025.02 50,00 55,025.02 71,074.63 52,025.02 70,00 55,025.02 71,074.63 52,025.02 70,00 55,025.02 71,074.63 52,025.02 70,00 55,075.02 70,00 55,075.02 70,00 55,075.02 70,00 55,075.02 70,00 55,075.02<	2001.021.000.001.000.000	COURSE: NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY - 1362	\$1 041 44	\$462.18 *****	\$462.18 *525.05	(\$462.18)	\$0.00	(\$462.18)	0.00%
UNIT: GHMS - 125 \$14,004,40 \$11,074,63 \$2,929.66 \$0.00 \$2,929.66 1000.6000.131.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$5,025.02 \$0.01 \$5,025.02				CC:070¢	CF.070¢	4414.48	\$0.00	\$414.49	39.80%
1000.600.131.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$5,025.02 \$5,025.02 \$ 1000.600.131.1319 COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319 \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$5,025.02 \$		UNIT: GHMS - 125	\$14,004.49	\$11,074.63	\$11,074.63	\$2,929.86	\$0.00	\$2,929.86	20.92%
Occurrent of the state of the stat	850.100.1000.6000.131.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL 1910	\$5,025.02 ** 025.02	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,025.02	\$0.00	\$5,025.02	100.00%
UNIT: HES - 131 \$5,025.02 \$0.00 \$0,00 \$0,00			20.020.00	00.00	00.0¢	ZU.6ZU,6&	\$0.00	\$5,025.02	100.00%
1000.6000.132.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$3,071.31 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$1,000 \$1,011.32.139 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$1,000 \$1,011.32.139 \$0.00 \$3,071.31 \$1,000 \$1,		UNIT: HES - 131	\$5,025.02	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,025.02	\$0.00	\$5,025.02	100.00%
1000.6610.132.1319 GENERAL SUPPLIES \$0.00 \$32.75 \$32.75 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$32.75 \$0.00 \$576.00 \$575.00 \$57.288.56 \$50.00 \$52.288.56 \$50.00 \$52.88.56 \$50.00 \$57.288.56 \$50.00 \$51.729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87 \$1729.87	850.100.1000.6000.132.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$3,071.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,071.31	\$0.00	\$3,071.31	100.00%
Number Carterial \$1,000 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,50,00 \$1,20,81,56 \$1,20,81,56 \$2,288,56 \$0,00 \$2,288,56 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,288,56 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,129,87 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,129,87 \$1,000 \$2,1729,87 \$2,000 \$2,129,87 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,129,87 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,000	850.100.1000.6610.132.1319 850.610.1000.68800.132.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$32.75	\$32.75	(\$32.75)	\$0.00	(\$32.75)	0.00%
1000.6600.133.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$1,729.87 \$782.75 \$782.75 \$2,288.56 \$0.00 \$2,288.56 1000.6610.133.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.	000.010.1000.00000.1010.00	COURSE: STUDENT CONNCIL - 1319	\$3 071 31	\$750.00	\$750.00	(\$750.00) \$2,222,720	\$0.00	(\$750.00)	0.00%
UNIT: MVES - 132 \$3,071.31 \$782.75 \$2,288.56 \$0.00 \$2,288.56 1000.6000.133.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,729.87 \$1,84.79 \$1,84.79 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08						\$4,200.00	00.0¢	96.882,2\$	/4.51%
1000.6610.133.1319 GENERIC EXPENSE \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,729.87 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08 \$		UNIT: MVES - 132	\$3,071.31	\$782.75	\$782.75	\$2,288.56	\$0.00	\$2,288.56	74.51%
1000.6610.133.1319 GENERAL SUPPLIES \$0.00 \$184.79 \$184.79 (\$184.79) \$0.00 (\$184.79) COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319 \$1,729.87 \$184.79 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 UNIT: CSES - 133 \$1,729.87 \$184.79 \$184.79 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$1,545.08	850.100.1000.6000.133.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$1,729.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,729.87	\$0.00	\$1,729.87	100.00%
UNIT: CSES - 133 \$1,729.87 \$184.79 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08 \$0.00	030, 100, 1000, 0010, 133, 1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319	\$0.00 \$1.729.87	\$184.79 \$184.79	\$184.79	(\$184.79) \$1 545 09	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$184.79)	0.00%
UNIT: CSES - 133 \$1,729.87 \$184.79 \$1,545.08 \$0.00 \$1,545.08			auto - autoria			000000	00.00	90'C+C'I ¢	09.32%
			\$1,729.87	\$184.79	\$184.79	\$1,545.08	\$0.00	\$1,545.08	89.32%

Humboldt Unified School District No. 22

	Humbold	dt Unified Sc	School District No.	No. 22				
850 STUDENT ACTIVITIES BOARD REPORT	IES BOARD REPORT			From Date:	7/1/2018	To Date:	9/30/2019	
Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	Subtotal by Collapse Mask Subtotal by Collapse Mask Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance	Include pre encu balance] Include pre encumbrance 🗌 Print accounts with zero balance 🌙 Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range ro balance	accounts with ze	rro balance 🗾 Fi	tter Encumbrance	Detail by Date I	Range
Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	UTY	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Bud	ce % Bud
850,100,1000,6000,134,1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$3,434.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,434.80	\$0.00	\$3,434.80	100.00%
850.100.1000.6610.134.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$259.17	\$259.17	(\$259.17)	\$0.00	(\$259.17)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6610.134.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319	\$3,434.80	\$389.72 \$648.89	\$389.72 \$648.89	(\$389.72) \$2,785.91	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$389.72) \$2,785.91	0.00% 81.11%
	UNIT: LTS - 134	\$3,434.80	\$648.89	\$648.89	\$2,785.91	\$0.00	\$2,785.91	81.11%
850,100,1000,6000,135,1319	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319	\$764.71 \$764.71	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$764.71 \$764.71	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$764.71 \$764.71	100.00% 100.00%
5	UNIT: GRANVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - 135	\$764.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$764.71	\$0.00	\$764.71	100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1311	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$1,365.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,365.47	\$0.00	\$1,365.47	100.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1311	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$986.33	\$986.33	(\$986.33)	\$0.00	(\$986.33)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6810.230.1311	COURSE: HOSA/SPORTS MEDICINE - 1311	\$0.00 \$1,365.47	\$115.62 \$1,101.95	\$115.62 \$1,101.95	(\$115.62) \$263.52	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$115.62) \$263.52	0.00% 19.30%
850.000.0000.1702.230.1316	RETURNED DEPOSITED CHECK (1700	\$0.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	(\$40.00)	\$0.00	(\$40.00)	0.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1316	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$6,553.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,553.51	\$0.00	\$6,553.51	100.00%
850,100,1000,6810.230,1316	DUES AND FEES	\$0.00	\$12.00	\$12.00	(\$12.00)	\$0.00	(\$12.00)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1316	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$674.45	\$674.45	(\$674.45)	\$0.00	(\$674.45)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6810.230.1316	DUES AND FEES	\$0.00	\$880.00	\$880.00	(\$880.00)	\$0.00	(\$880.00)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6890.230.1316	MISC EXPENDITURES COURSE: HOSA/NURSING - 1316	\$0.00 \$6,553.51	\$2,561.00 \$4,167.45	\$2,561.00 \$4,167.45	(\$2,561.00) \$2,386.06	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$2,561.00) \$2,386.06	0.00% 36.41%
850.000.0000.1701.230.1319	REFUND	\$0.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	(\$130.00)	\$0.00	(\$130.00)	0.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1319	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$24,453.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,453.44	\$0.00	\$24,453.44	100.00%
850.100.2660.6164.230.1319	CLASSIFIED - OVER CONTRACT HRS	\$0.00	\$28.75	\$28.75	(\$28.75)	\$0.00	(\$28.75)	0.00%
850.100.2660.6221.230.1319	SOC SEC - OASDI	\$0.00	\$1.78 \$0.42	\$1.78	(\$1.78)	\$0.00	(\$1.78)	0.00%
000.100.2000.0222.230.1319 850 100 2660 6231 230 1319		00.05	\$3.35	\$0.42 \$3.35	(\$3.35)	00.05	(\$3.35)	0.00%
850.100.2660.6232.230.1319	LNG-TRM DISABILITY	\$0.00	\$0.04	\$0.04	(\$0.04)	\$0.00	(\$0.04)	0.00%
850.100.2660.6260.230.1319	WORKERS' COMP	\$0.00	\$1.09	\$1.09	(\$1.09)	\$0.00	(\$1.09)	0.00%
850.400.2710.6510.230.1319	STUDENT TRANS SVS	\$0.00	\$412.02	\$412.02	(\$412.02)	\$0.00	(\$412.02)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1319	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$3,755.45	\$3,755.45	(\$3,755.45)	\$0.00	(\$3,755.45)	0.00%
850 610 1000 6800 230 1319	UUES ANU FEES MISC EXPENDITI IRES	00.04	\$190.00 \$5 387 34	\$5 387 34	(\$5 387 34)	\$0.00	(00.001(4)	0.00%
850.610.2190.6340.230.1319	TECHNICAL SERVICES	\$0.00	\$733.00	\$733.00	(\$733.00)	\$0.00	(\$733.00)	0.00%
850.610.2660.6340.230.1319	TECHNICAL SERVICES	\$0.00	\$336.00	\$336.00	(\$336.00)	\$0.00	(\$336.00)	0.00%
	COURSE: STUDENT COUNCIL - 1319	\$24,453.44	\$10,979.24	\$10,979.24	\$13,474.20	\$0.00	\$13,474.20	55.10%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1320 C	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: UPWARD BOUND WARRIORS - 1320	\$ 37.29 \$37.29	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$37.29 \$37.29	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$37.29 \$37.29	100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1361	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$9,399.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,399.41	\$0:00	\$9,399.41	100.00%
850.400.2710.6510.230.1361	STUDENT TRANS SVS	\$0.00	\$197.07	\$197.07	(\$197.07)	\$0.00	(\$197.07)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1361	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$4,265.80	\$4,265.80	(\$4,265.80)	\$0.00	(\$4,265.80)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6810.230.1361	DUES AND FEES COURSE: MU ALPHA THETA - 1361	\$0.00 \$9,399.41	\$1,824.11 \$6,286.98	\$1,824.11 \$6,286.98	(\$1,824.11) \$3,112.43	\$0.00	(\$1,824.11) \$3,112.43	0.00% 33.11%
Printed: 10/02/2019 2:12:19 PM	A Report: rptGLGenRpt		201	2019.3.10			Page:	5

Fiscal Year: 2018-2019 Account Number 850.100.1000.6000.230.1362 850.610.1000.6610.230.1362 850.100.1000.6000.230.1363				From Date:	7/1/2018	To Date:	9/30/2019	
Account Number 850.100.1000.6000.230.1362 850.610.1000.6610.230.1362 850.100.1000.6000.230.1363	Subtotal by Collapse Mask	Include pre encu	Include pre encumbrance Print accounts with zero balance Z Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range	iccounts with ze	ro balance Z Fil	Iter Encumbrance	Detail by Date	Range
Account Number 850.100.1000.6000.230.1362 850.610.1000.6610.230.1362 850.100.1000.6000.230.1363	Exclude Inactive Accounts with zero balance	balance						מ
850.100.1000.6000.230.1362 850.610.1000.6610.230.1362 850.100.1000.6000.230.1363	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	YTD	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Bud	ce % Bud
890.610.1000.6610.230.1362 850.100.1000.6000.230.1363	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$2,451.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,451.80	\$0.00	\$2,451.80	100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1363	GENERAL SUPPLIES COURSE: NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY - 1362	\$0.00 \$2,451.80	\$319.48 \$319.48	\$319.48 \$319.48	(\$319.48) \$2,132.32	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$319.48) \$2,132.32	0.00% 86.97%
	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: ART - 1363	\$351.86 \$351.86	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$351.86 \$351.86	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$351.86 \$351.86	100.00% 100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1364	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$2,865.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2.865.38	\$0.00	\$2 865 38	100 00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1364	GENERAL SUPPLIES COURSE: AVID - 1364	\$0.00 \$2,865.38	\$1,374.95 \$1,374.95	\$1,374.95 \$1,374.95	(\$1,374.95) \$1,490.43	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$1,374.95) \$1,490.43	0.00%
850.000.0000.1701.230.1368	REFUND	\$0.00	\$45.00	\$45.00	(\$45 DD)	00 VQ	(015 00)	10000
850.100.1000.6000.230.1368	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$3,568.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3.568.79	\$0.00 \$0.00	(345.00) \$3 568 70	100.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1368	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$713.79	\$713.79	(\$713.79)	\$0.00	(\$713.79)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6890.230.1368	MISC EXPENDITURES COURSE: DECA - 1368	\$0.00 \$3,568.79	\$2,250.00 \$3,008.79	\$2,250.00 \$3,008.79	(\$2,250.00) \$560.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$2,250.00) \$560.00	0.00% 15.69%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1375	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$6.063.07	\$0.00	\$0 DD	\$6 063 07		¢¢ 063 67	100 008/
850.400.2710.6510.230.1375	STUDENT TRANS SVS	\$0.00	\$817.62	\$817.62	(\$R17.62)	\$0.00	1000,000	%00.001
850.610.1000.6610.230.1375	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$423.80	\$423.80	(\$423.80)	\$0.00	(\$0.11.02) (\$423.80)	0.00%
850.610.1000.6890.230.1375	MISC EXPENDITURES	\$0.00	\$327.50	\$327.50	(\$327.50)	\$0.00	(\$327.50)	0.00%
850.610.2190.6340.230.1375	TECHNICAL SERVICES COURSE: INTERACT - 1375	\$0.00 \$6,063.07	\$99.12 \$1,668.04	\$99.12 \$1,668.04	(\$99.12) \$4,395.03	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$99.12) \$4,395.03	0.00% 72.49%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1378	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$33.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.48	\$0.00	\$33.48	100.00%
	COURSE: FRENCH CLUB - 1378	\$33.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.48	\$0.00	\$33.48	100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1383	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$743.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$743.01	\$0.00	\$743.01	100.00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1383	GENERAL SUPPLIES	\$0.00	\$492.91	\$492.91	(\$492.91)	\$0.00	(\$492.91)	0.00%
850.610.1000,6810.230.1383	DUES AND FEES COURSE: NATIONAL ART HONOR SOCIETY - 1383	\$0.00 \$743.01	\$70.00 \$562.91	\$70.00 \$562.91	(\$70.00) \$180.10	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$70.00) \$180.10	0.00% 24.24%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1398	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$313.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$313.44	\$0.00	\$313.44	100 00%
850.610.1000.6810.230.1398 COUF	DUES AND FEES COURSE: SKILLS USA COMMUNICATION MEDIA - 1398	\$0.00 \$313.44	\$132.47 \$132.47	\$132.47 \$132.47	(\$132.47) \$180.97	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$132.47) \$180.97	0.00% 57.74%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1403	GENERIC EXPENSE	\$4,766.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,766.47	\$0.00	\$4,766.47	100 00%
850.610.1000.6610.230.1403	GENERAL SUPPLIES COURSE: P.A.L.S 1403	\$0.00 \$4,766.47	\$2,523.56 \$2,523.56	\$2,523.56 \$2,523.56	(\$2,523.56) \$2,242.91	\$0.00 \$0.00	(\$2,523.56) \$2,242.91	0.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1405	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: BASEBALL - 1405	\$20.11 \$20.11	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$20.11 \$20.11	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$20.11 \$20.11	100.00% 100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1432	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: GIRLS BASKETBALL - 1432	\$215.67 \$215.67	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$215.67 \$215.67	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$215.67 \$215.67	100.00% 100.00%
850.100.1000.6000.230.1469	GENERIC EXPENSE COURSE: G.O.A.L.S. CLUB - 1469	\$60.69 \$60.69	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$60.69 \$60.69	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$60.69 \$60.69	100.00% 100.00%
	UNIT: BMHS - 230	\$63,262.89	\$32,125.82	\$32,125.82	\$31,137.07	\$0.00	\$31,137.07	49.22%
Printed: 10/02/2019 2:12:19 PM	9 PM Report: rptGLGenRpt		2015	2019.3.10			Page:	9

	Hun	Humboldt Unified School District No. 22	chool District	t No. 22				
850 STUDENT ACTI	850 STUDENT ACTIVITIES BOARD REPORT			ate:	7/1/2018	To Date:	9/30/2019	
Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	Subtotal by Collapse Mask	with zero	Include pre encumbrance 🗌 Print accounts with zero balance 🖌 Filter Encumbrance Detail by Date Range balance	accounts with zer	o balance 🗾 Filte	er Encumbrance D	Jetail by Date Ran	ge
Account Number	Description	GL Budget	Range To Date	θŶ	Balance	Encumbrance	Budget Balance % Bud	% Bud
	Grand Total:	\$106,392.79	\$49,659.15	\$49,659.15	\$56,733.64	\$0.00	\$56,733.64	53.32%
		End of	End of Report					
Printed: 10/02/2019 2:12:	2:12:19 PM Report: rptGLGenRpt		201	2019.3.10			Page:	4

CONSENT Item 8F.

Annual Financial Report

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 F
FROM:	Cynthia Windham	Reading
DATE:	Oct. 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Approval of Annual Financial Report – FY 18-19	Action
		Consent X
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2 - Planning for Future Student Needs	

SUPPORTING DATA:

The Annual Financial Report provides a summary of all district accounts in a standard format set forth by the Auditor General's office. All transactions that occur throughout the year, such as payroll vouchers and accounts payable vouchers are summarized into the appropriate categories and transmitted to the Arizona Department of Education.

All account balances reflect beginning fund balances, revenues, actual expenditures and ending fund balances for all funds utilized by the District during the FY 18-19 school year. (The final document will be provided at the Board meeting.)

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the HUSD Governing Board approve the Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year 2018-19.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cynthia Windham, Finance Director

CONSENT Item 8G.

NACOG-Head Start Annual Contract Food Service Provider FY 19-20

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 G
FROM:	Jody Buckle, Director of Food and Nutrition Cynthia Windham, Director of Finance	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	NACOG – Head Start Annual Contract Renewal – Food Service Provider	Action
		Consent X
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2-Focus on Planning for Future Student Needs	

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:

Attached is the annual contract renewal between Northern Arizona Council of Governments – Head Start and Humboldt Unified School District – Food Service Department.

The District currently provides food service to NACOG Head Start on a contract basis.

The District bills NACOG a per meal price, which generates additional revenue sufficient to off-set the costs charged to NACOG, as well as, provides some additional funds. Meals are delivered to off-site NACOG classes, actual miles are charged at \$.445.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended the Governing Board renew the annual contract between Northern Arizona Council of Governments and Humboldt Unified School District for the purpose of providing meal service.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Please direct questions to Jody Buckle, Director of Food and Nutrition 928-759-5012 or Cynthia Windham 928-759-4027

STANDARD AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE FOOD SERVICE BETWEEN A CHILD CARE INSTITUTION AND A CATERER

This agreement ("Agreement") is entered into on <u>October 1, 2019</u>, by and between <u>NACOG Head Start</u> ("Institution"), CTD# <u>03-26-02</u>, and <u>HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> ("Caterer") for meals in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). The total estimated contract amount is **\$90,000**.

BACKGROUND

Whereas, it is not within the capability of the Institution to prepare specified meals under the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP);

Whereas, the facilities and capabilities of the Caterer are adequate to prepare and deliver specified meals to the Institution's facility(s); and whereas, the Caterer is willing to provide such services to the Institution on a fixed-fee basis.

Therefore, both parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Terms and Conditions.

- 1.1. <u>Duration</u>. This Agreement shall become effective after both parties sign it and the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) approves it. The Caterer shall provide meals during the period starting on <u>October 1</u>, <u>2019</u> and ending on <u>September 30, 2020</u>.
- 1.2. <u>Food Services</u>. The Caterer agrees to prepare <u>breakfast/lunch/snacks</u> for delivery and/or serving to the site(s) specified in Paragraph 1.3 per the menu planning requirement specified in Paragraph 2.3. The Institution has approved the menu, which is incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 1.3. <u>Service Site(s)</u>. For the purpose of this Agreement, the Caterer shall make meals for delivery and/or serving that comply with the CACFP and this Agreement to the food service site(s) at the following location(s): <u>Prescott Valley Head Start</u>, <u>Prescott Valley Early Head Start</u>, <u>Nye Child and Family Development Center</u>, and <u>Humboldt Head Start</u>.
- 1.4. <u>Delivery Requirements.</u> The Caterer shall make deliveries of the meals within the hours and on the days designated below. The Caterer shall make deliveries only to the authorized site(s) listed in Paragraph 1.3 on the following **day(s)** and time(s): <u>All centers Monday-Thursdays at 7:30 AM and 10:30 AM</u>; <u>Prescott</u> <u>Valley Early Head Start on Fridays at 7:30 AM and 10:30 AM</u>. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(8)
- 1.5. <u>Price.</u> The Caterer's price for each meal type based on the written estimate of meals needed that the Institution provides, except as provided in Paragraph 2.7, are as follows:

Each breakfast meal is	\$_	1.78	the second states and the second states and the	
Each lunch meal is	\$	3.19		
Each supper meal is	\$_	N/A	the entropy of the second second	
And each snack meal is	\$	0.87	(Humboldt Head Start only)	
Delivery Per Actual Mil				

2. Program Regulations.

- 2.1. <u>Program Regulations</u>. The Caterer shall be in conformance with all applicable portions of the Institution's agreement under the program. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(6)
- 2.2. Menu Preparation and Approval.
 - 2.2.1 The Caterer must provide menus to the Institution on a weekly basis if no cycle menus are used; or, if cycle menus are used, they must be furnished monthly or as the cycle runs. 7 CFR 226.6 (i)(4)

- 2.2.2 The Caterer shall provide the Institution, for approval, a proposed menu for the operational period, at least <u>14</u> business days prior to the beginning of the period to which the menu applies.
- 2.2.3 The Institution shall notify the Caterer in writing within <u>5</u> days of receipt of the next month's proposed cycle menu, of any changes, additions or deletions.
- 2.2.4 Any changes to the menu made after Institution approval must be agreed upon by the Institution and documented on the menu records. Menu items may be adjusted in writing by the mutual consent of both parties.
- 2.2.5 The Caterer shall adjust the menus at the request of the Institution whenever the Institution determines certain items to be unacceptable. Such items can be determined to be unacceptable because of
 - (1) a monotonous diet resulting from items served frequently or the similarity to other items;
 - (2) the nutritional needs of the participants;
 - (3) susceptibility to spoilage; and
 - (4) excessive waste resulting from unpopularity of items with participants.
- 2.2.6 Such adjustments shall be made at the earliest convenience of both parties, but in no instance later than one week after request except that in the case of spoilage adjustment shall be made in such a manner that the participants in attendance on the day spoilage is discovered shall receive acceptable meals meeting meal requirements.

2.3 Food Preparation.

- 2.3.1 The Caterer shall assure that each meal provided to the Institution under this Agreement meets the minimum requirements as to the meal pattern and nutritional content as specified and approved by the CACFP.
- 2.3.2 All meals served under the Program shall meet the requirements of 7 CFR 226.20.
- 2.3.2. The Caterer shall work with the Institution in regards to requests made to meet USDA and ADE menu and meal pattern best practices.
- 2.3.3. All breakfasts, lunches, and suppers delivered for service in outside-school-hours care centers shall be unitized, with or without milk, unless the SA (State Agency) determines that unitization would impair the effectiveness of food service operations. For meals delivered to child care centers and day care homes, the SA (State Agency) may require unitization, with or without milk, of all breakfasts, lunches, and suppers only if the SA (State Agency) has evidence indication that this requirement necessary to ensure compliance with 226.20. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(11)

2.4. Meal Accommodations.

- 2.4.1. The Institution is required, based on Federal law and USDA regulations, to make reasonable modifications to accommodate participants with disabilities. Modifications would include providing special meals, at no extra charge, to participants with a disability when the disability restricts the participant's diet. Modification requests shall be supported by a written statement from a State licensed healthcare professional. USDA Memo SP 59-2016
- 2.4.2. The Institution and the Caterer shall work together to implement procedures for parents or guardians to request modifications to meal service for participants with disabilities and to resolve grievances. 7 CFR 15b.25 and 7 CFR 15b.6(b)

2.5. Meal Estimates.

2.5.1. The Institution shall provide in writing, no later than <u>14</u> days before the first day of operation, a reasonably accurate estimate of the number of meals to be delivered to Institution each day.

- 2.5.2. The Caterer shall allow the Institution to increase or decrease the number of meal orders, as needed, when the request is made in writing within <u>24</u> hours of the scheduled delivery time. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(9)
- 2.5.3. Errors in meal order counts made by the Institution shall be the sole responsibility of the Institution.

2.6. Meal Delivery.

- 2.6.1. The Caterer meal delivery vehicle must be adequately constructed so as to protect the food, foodservice equipment, and utensils from contamination at all times during transportation. The delivery vehicle interior surfaces must be clean at all times during transportation of meals.
- 2.6.2. During the transportation of meals, hot foods that are potentially hazardous must be kept at a minimum temperature of 135° F at all times.
- 2.6.3. During the transportation of meals, cold foods that are potentially hazardous must be kept at or below 41° F at all times and be transported in containers capable of maintaining temperatures below 41° F.
- 2.6.4. The Caterer must monitor and document temperatures of menu items prior to transport, upon arrival, and at the time of serving. A temperature log for each menu item served must be completed daily and maintained. The Caterer's temperature logs must be made available to the Institution once requested.
- 2.7. <u>Unacceptable Meal.</u> The Institution shall be responsible for informing the Caterer of its reasons for determining that a meal is unacceptable in writing within forty-eight (48) hours.
- 2.8. <u>Recordkeeping.</u> 7 CFR 226.15(e)
 - 2.8.1. The Caterer shall maintain full and accurate records/production worksheets that document: (1) the menus provided to the Institution during the term of this Agreement,
 - (2) a listing of all components of each meal, and
 - (3) an itemization of the quantities and portion sizes of each component used to prepare each meal.
 - 2.8.2. The Caterer agrees to provide lunch preparation documentation by using yield factors for each food item as listed in the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") Food Buying Guide when calculating and recording the quantity of food prepared for each meal.
 - 2.8.3. The Caterer shall also maintain and make available:
 - (1) Recipes, nutrition facts labels, and any necessary child nutrition (CN) labels or product specification sheets related to the menus served;
 - (2) Records of nutrition information for whole grain rich foods, breakfast cereals, and yogurts. See Exhibit A for specific record types. HNS Memo #27-2018
 - (3) Such cost records as invoices, receipts or other documentation that exhibit the purchase, or otherwise availability to the Caterer, of the meal components and quantities itemized in the meal preparation records;
 - (4) On a daily basis, an accurate count of the number of meals, by meal type, prepared for and delivered to the Institution. Meal count documentation must include the number of meals requested by the Institution in writing.
 - 2.8.4. The Institution shall assure records are being completed daily and kept on file.

2.9. Record Retention.

- 2.9.1. The Caterer shall retain all records related to this Agreement in its possession for five (5) years after the expiration of the Agreement.
- 2.9.2. The Caterer shall, upon request, make all accounts and records pertaining to the Agreement available to the certified public accountant hired by the Institution, representatives of the Arizona Department of Education (ADE), USDA, the US General Accounting Office, and the USDA Office of Inspector General ("OIG") for audits or administrative reviews at a reasonable time and place.

2.10. Invoicing and Payment.

- 2.10.2 The Institution shall pay the Caterer by the <u>30th</u> day of each month the full amount as presented on the monthly itemized invoice.
- 2.10.3 The Institution shall pay the Caterer for all meals delivered in accordance with the agreement.
- 2.10.4 The Institution shall notify the Caterer within forty-eight (48) hours of receipt of any discrepancy in the invoice.
- 2.10.5 The Caterer agrees to forfeit payment for meals which are not ready within one (1) hour of the agreed upon delivery time, are spoiled or unwholesome at the time of delivery, or do not otherwise meet the meal requirements contained in this Agreement.
- 2.10.6 In cases of nonperformance or noncompliance on the part of the Caterer, the Caterer shall pay the Institution for any excess costs the Institution incurs by obtaining meals from another source. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(7)

Note: Neither ADE nor USDA will assume any liability for payment of the difference between the number of meals prepared and delivered by the Caterer and the number of meals served by the Institution that are eligible for reimbursement. In addition, neither ADE nor USDA will be responsible for resolving issues of partial or non-payment per the terms of this agreement.

2.11 Certifications.

- 2.11.2 The Caterer shall provide the Institution with a copy of current health certifications for the food service facility in which it prepares meals. The Caterer also agrees to notify the Institution of the results of any health inspection that is made during the duration of this Agreement.
- 2.11.3 The Caterer shall maintain proper sanitation practices and health standards in conformance with all applicable State and local laws and regulations.
- 2.11.4 The Caterer shall assure that that all food is properly stored, prepared, packaged, and transported. In addition, any substance that the food contacts or which is used in conjunction with the food shall be so handled as to assure that it does not become contaminated. 7 CFR 226.6(i)(3)
- 2.12 <u>Licenses</u>. The Caterer shall maintain, in current status, all federal, state and local licenses and permits required for the operation of the business conducted by the Caterer. **The Caterer shall provide the Institution with a copy of the current Permit to Operate.**
- 2.13 Subcontracting. The Caterer shall not subcontract any portion of this Agreement.

- 3. Specific Institution Responsibilities.
 - 3.1. <u>Cleaning</u>. The Institution shall be responsible for cleaning the eating areas daily.
 - 3.2. Institution Representative Duties.
 - 3.2.1. The Institution shall ensure that an Institution representative is available at each delivery site, at the specified time on each specified delivery day to receive, inspect and sign for the requested number of meals.
 - 3.2.2. The Institution Representative will verify the <u>temperature</u>, <u>quality</u> and <u>quantity</u> of <u>each</u> meal delivery.
 - 3.2.3. The Institution assures the Caterer that the Institution Representative will be trained and knowledgeable in the record keeping and meal requirements of the CACFP and with local health and safety codes.

3.3. Procurement:

- 3.3.1. The Institution will maintain a written code of conduct that prohibits real or apparent conflict of interest and disciplinary actions that are to be applied for violations of such standards. 2 CFR 200.318(c)(1)
- 3.3.2. The Institution will maintain written procurement procedures that ensure full and open competition exists to the maximum extent possible. 2 CFR 200.319
- 3.12.3. The Institution will conduct all procurement for the Child Nutrition Programs in accordance with 2 CFR 200.317-326.
- 4. General Terms.
 - 4.1 <u>Affordable Care Act</u>. The Caterer understands and agrees that it shall be solely responsible for compliance with the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Public Law 111-148 and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, Public Law 111-152 (collectively the Affordable Care Act "ACA"). The Caterer shall bear sole responsibility for providing health care for its employees who provide service to the Institution as required by state or federal law.
 - 4.2 Agreement Modification; Nonperformance or Default.
 - 4.2.1 This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the Caterer and the Institution with respect to the subject matter hereof and there is no other written or oral understandings or agreements with respect hereto. No variation or modification of the Agreement and no waiver of its provisions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized officers of the Institution and the Caterer. No assignment or transfer of this Agreement may be made, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Institution.
 - 4.2.2 The Institution may, upon written notice of default to the Caterer, terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement in any one of the following circumstances:
 - (1) If the Caterer fails to make delivery of meals, other agreed upon items (i.e. eating utensils, supplies, storage equipment), or to perform the services within the time specified herein.
 - (2) If the Caterer fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement in accordance with its terms and does not correct such failure within forty-eight (48) hours after requested to do so.
 - 4.3 <u>Amendments to the Agreement</u>. The parties cannot alter any provision in this agreement that is required by any law, rule or regulation. The parties cannot otherwise amend or alter this agreement, except as to minor, non-substantive provisions or issues that do not materially affect the scope of work or the cost of the agreement. The parties must mutually agree, in a written document signed by both parties and attached to

this agreement, amend, add, or delete an Article or Appendix. Any amendment to this agreement shall become effective at the time specified in the amendment.

- 4.4 Applicable Law. The law of the State of Arizona shall govern this Agreement.
- 4.5 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior written consent of the other party.
- 4.6 <u>Audit.</u> The Institution shall have the right, at its expense, to inspect the books and records of Caterer to verify its performance and expenses submitted under this Agreement. Inspection shall take place during normal business hours at the Caterer's place of business.
- 4.7 <u>Cancellation</u>. The Institution may cancel this Agreement under Arizona Revised Statutes §38-511 (Cancellation for conflict of interest http://www.azleg.state.az.us/ars/38/00511.htm) for a violation of that statute. This notice complies with the requirements of that statute.
- 4.8 <u>Construction and Effect</u>. A waiver of any failure under this agreement shall neither be construed as, nor constitute a waiver of, any subsequent failure. This agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements. The Article and Paragraph headings are used solely for convenience and shall not be deemed to limit the subject of the Articles and Paragraphs or be considered in their interpretation. The appendixes referred to herein are made part of this agreement by the respective references to them. This agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original.
- 4.9 <u>Employment.</u> The Caterer shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations pertaining to wages, hours, conditions of employment, and nondiscrimination in employment, 7 CFR Section 3016.36 (i)(3). USDA is an Equal Opportunity Provider.
- 4.10 <u>Energy Policy and Conservation Act</u>. The Caterer shall meet the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State Energy Conservation Plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act. (Pub. L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871.3016.36(i)(13))
- 4.11 <u>E-Verify Requirement</u>. The Caterer shall comply with all federal immigration laws and regulations relating to employees and shall comply with ARS 23-214, Subsection A (After December 21, 2007, every employer, after hiring an employee, shall verify the employment eligibility of the employee through the E-Verify program).

4.12 Indemnity.

- 4.12.1 The Caterer shall indemnify, defend and hold the Institution harmless against any loss of damage (including attorney's fees and costs of litigation) caused by the Caterer's negligent act or omission, theft by the Caterer's employees, or the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the Caterer's agents or employees. The Caterer shall defend any suit against the Institution alleging personal injury or property damage arising out of the transportation of meals or other items to the Site(s) or out of the acts of the Caterer's employees, and any suit alleging bodily injury, sickness, or disease arising out of the consumption of the meals delivered by the Caterer to the Food Service Site(s), and shall be liable for any damages agreed to by the parties or awarded as a result of such litigation.
 - 4.12.2 The Institution shall promptly notify the Caterer in writing of any claims against the Caterer or the Institution and, in the event a suit is filed, shall promptly forward to the Caterer all papers in connection therewith. The Caterer shall not incur any expense or make any settlement without the Institution's consent. However, if the Caterer refuses or neglects to defend any such suit, the Institution may defend, adjust, or settle any such claim, and the costs of such defense, adjustment, or settlement, including reasonable attorney's fees, shall be charged to the Caterer.

4.13 Insurance.

- 4.13.1 The Caterer shall maintain during the term of this Agreement insurance policies described below issued by companies licensed in Arizona with a current A.M. Best rating of A: VIII or better. The Caterer shall also name the Institution as additionally insured under the liability policy for the duration of the contract. And upon request, the Caterer will provide the Institution with a certificate evidencing such insurance coverage.
- 4.13.2 Commercial General Liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, property damage, personal injury, products and completed operations, and blanket contractual coverage, including but not limited to, the liability assumed under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement; and
- 4.13.3 Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence with respect to the Caterer's owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.
- 4.14 <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. The Caterer shall not illegally discriminate in either the provision of services, or in employment, against any person because of sex, race, disability, national origin, veteran's status, sexual preference or religion. The Caterer agrees to comply with all applicable federal and state laws, rules, regulations, and executive orders relating to non-discrimination, affirmative action and equal employment opportunity.
- 4.15 <u>Payroll Taxes and Costs</u>. The Caterer shall pay its employees directly and shall withhold and pay all applicable federal and state employment taxes and payroll insurance with respect to its employees, including an applicable income, social security, Medicare and employment taxes and workers compensation costs.
- 4.16 Termination.
 - 4.16.1 Either party may, at any time during the life of this Agreement, terminate this Agreement by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice to the other party of its intention to do so.
 - 4.16.2 The Institution may terminate this Agreement upon written notice if the Caterer fails to fully comply with the terms and conditions.
 - 4.16.3 All notices to the Institution shall be addressed to the Institution at the address listed on the signature page, and all notices to the Caterer shall be addressed to the Caterer at the address listed on the signature page.
- 4.17 <u>Unavailability of Funds</u>. The Institution may terminate this Agreement, without penalty, if its Governing Board fails to appropriate funds in subsequent fiscal years to support the program that is the subject of this Agreement. The Institution shall give the Caterer prompt written notice after it knows that funding will not be available.
- 4.18 <u>Workers Compensation</u>. The Caterer shall maintain a system of coverage for workers compensation in conformance with applicable state law covering all of its employees who may be employed in connection with food service provided to the Institution.
- 5. Caterer Certification Statements.
 - 5.1 <u>Certificate of Independent Price Determination</u>. The Caterer admits that all prices in this agreement have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Caterer or with any other competitor certification regarding non-collusion. *Complete and submit Certificate of Independent Price Determination form*.

- 5.2 <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. The Caterer's signature on this Agreement indicates there is no conflict of interest associated with the Award of this Agreement. No one employed by the Institution is related to or has any other personal or professional relationship with the Caterer and/or his/her family. 7 CFR 226.22(d)
- 5.3 <u>Contract Work Hours and Safety Standard Act</u>. The Caterer is required to follow Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and safety Standard Act (40 USC 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). It requires the Caterer to pay employees overtime (one and one-half times their basic rate of pay) for all hours worked over forty (40) in a workweek. This Act also prohibits unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous working conditions.
- 5.4 <u>Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibly and Voluntary Exclusion</u>. By signing this agreement, the Caterer certifies that they have not been debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549 and 12689.
- 5.5 <u>Certification Regarding Lobbying</u>. NOT APPLICABLE SINCE CONTRACT IS UNDER \$100,000 The Caterer must sign and submit a Certification Regarding Lobbying and Disclosure of Lobbying Activities. The Caterer states that no appropriated funds may be expended by the recipient of a Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions. Complete and submit Lobbying and Lobbying Disclosure forms. (delete entire clause if the contract is under \$100,000)
- 5.6 <u>Clean Air Act, Clean Water Act, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulation</u>. NOT APPLICABLE SINCE CONTRACT IS UNDER \$100,000 -

The Caterer shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency regulations which prohibit the use, under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans to facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Institution shall report all violations to the grantor agency and to the USEPA Administrator for Enforcement (EN-329). *(delete entire clause if the contract is under \$100,000)*

5.7 ISRAEL BOYCOTT CERTIFICATION: Contractor hereby certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of this Contract engage in, a boycott of Israel as defined by A.R.S. § 35-393.01. Violation of this certification by Contractor may result in action by Northern Arizona Council of Governments up to and including termination of this Contract. 6. Signatures.

For the Institution:

For the Caterer:

Signature

Signature

121 E Aspen Ave _____ Mailing Address: Street/PO Box

Mailing Address: Street/PO Box

Flagstaff, AZ 86001 ______ Mailing Address: City, State, Zip Code

Mailing Address: City, State, Zip Code

(928) 774-9504 Telephone

Telephone

Chris.Fetzer@nacog.org Email

Email

Date

Date

Revised 8/18

9

Summary of Recordkeeping Requirements

Sponsors must provide documentation that shows the nutrient content for meal pattern requirements and allow reviewers to clearly identify how each label connects to foods being served. You may make photocopies or cut from actual packaging.

Meal Patters	a Recordkeeping
Food Items	Recordkeeping Required
Whole Grain-Rich Foods	 Product Label and at least one of the following: "Whole Wheat" statement on the label* (bread and pasta products only) Any State agency's WIC-approved whole grain food list Label that includes one of the FDA-approved Health Statements Ingredients List One or more acceptable forms of Whole Grain-Rich documentation for the National School Lunch Program; Manufacturer Documentation or Standardized Recipe
Breakfast Cereals	All of the following: Product Label Nutrition Facts Label Ingredients List
Yoguats	Both of the following: • Product Label • Nutrition Facts Label
Products with Child Nutrition (CN) Labels	Both of the following: Product Label CN Label

*Note: A "Whole Grain" package statement does not provide sufficient evidence of meeting the whole grain-rich requirement.

MEAL PATTERNS - Breakfast, Lunch and Supper, and Snack

USDA

United States Department of Agriculture

CHILD MEAL PATTERN

(Select all		kfast Is for a reimburs	able meal)	
Food Components and Food Items ¹	Ages 1-2	Ages 3-5	Ages 6-12	Ages 13-18 ² Initia manana paman ani magana dalami
Fluid Milk ³	4 fluid ounces	6 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces
Vegetables, fruits, or portions of both ⁴	¥ cup	ង cup	% сир	% сир
Grains (oz eq) ^{5.6.7}				
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread	¥ slice	% slice	1 slice	1 slice
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread product, such as biscuit, roll or mulfin	½ serving	% serving	1 serving	1 serving
Whole grain-rich, enriched or fortified cooked breakfast cereal ⁴ , cereal grain, and/or pasta	¥ cup	Ж сup	½ cup	И сир
Whole grain-rich, enriched or fortified ready-to-eat breakfast oereal (dry, cold) ^{1.9}		1990 - 1998 1997 - 1998 1997 - 1999	1. M 18.	
Flakes or rounds	У сур	И сир	1 çup	1 cup
Puffed cereal	% cup	왕 cup	1 ¥ cup	1 ¥ cup
Granola	½ cup	% сир	14 cup	N cup

¹ Must serve all three components for a reimbursable meal. Offer versus serve is an option for as-risk atterschool participants.

¹ Larger portion sizes than specified may need to be served to children [3 through].6 years old to meet their nutritional needs.
³ Must be undervoted whole milk for children age one. Must be undervoted low-tat [1 percent] or undervoted fat-free (akim) milk for children two through five years old. Must be unflavored low-tat (1 percent), unflavored fat-free (akim), or flavored fat-free (akim) milk for children two through five years old. Must be unflavored low-tat (1 percent), unflavored fat-free (akim), or flavored fat-free (akim) milk for children an years old and older.

⁴ Pasteurited full-strength juice may only be used to meet the vegetable or fruit requirement at one meal, including snach, per day, ⁸ At least one serving per day, across all eating occasions, must be whole grain-rich. Grain-based desserts do not count towards meeting the grains requirement.

⁶ Mean and mean alternates may be used to mean the entire grains requirement a maximum of three times a week. One ounce of mean and mean alternates it equal to one ounce equivalent of grains.

¹Beginning October 1, 2019, ounce equivalents are used to determine the quantity of creditable grains

⁶ Breakfart careal: must contain no more than 6 grams of sugar per dry ounce (no more than 21.2 grams success and other sugars per 100 grams of dry careal).

⁸ Beginning October 1, 2019, the minimum serving size specified in this section for ready-to-eat breakfast cereals must be served. Unt8 October 1, 2019, the minimum serving size for any type of ready-to-eat breakfast cereals is % cup for children ages 1-2; 1/3 cup for children ages 3-5; and % cup for children ages 6-12.

CHILD MEAL PATTERN

	Lunch and			
	five components		the second second is according to a second se	1 10 1-3
Food Components and Food Items ¹	Ages 1-2	Ages 3-5	Ages 6-12	Ages 13-18 ² (st-rist afterschool program and emergency shefters)
Fluid Milk ³	4 fluid ounces	6 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces
Meat/meat alternates				
Lean meat, poultry, or fish	1 ounce	1 ½ ounce	2 ounces	2 ounces
Tofu, soy product, or alternate protein products ⁴	1 ounce	1 ½ ounce	2 ounces	2 ounces
Cheese	1 ounce	1½ ounce	2 ounces	2 ounces
Large egg	1/2	3/4	1	1
Cooked dry beans or peas	¼ cup	∛s cup	½ cup	½ cup
Peanut butter or soy nut butter or other nut or seed butters	2 tbsp	3 tbsp	4 tbsp	4 tbsp
Yogurt, plain or flavored unsweetened or sweetened ⁵	4 ounces or ½ cup	6 ounces or ¾ cup	8 ounces or 1 cup	8 ounces or 1 cup
The following may be used to meet no more than 50% of the requirement: Peanuts, soy nuts, tree nuts, or seeds, as listed in program guidance, or an equivalent quantity of any combination of the above meat/meat alternates (1 ounces of nuts/seeds = 1 ounce of cooked lean meat, poultry, or fish)	% ounce = 50%	¥ ounce = 50%	1 ounce = 50%	1 ounce = 50%
Vegetables ⁶	⅓ cup	1/4 CUP	½ cup	½ cup
Fruits ^{6,7}	⅓ cup	14 cup	14 cup	14 cup
Grains (oz eq) ^{8,9}				
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread	½ slice	½ slice	1 slice	1 slice
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread product, such as biscuit, roll or muffin	1½ serving	½ serving	1 serving	1 serving
Whole grain-rich, enriched or fortified cooked breakfast cereal ¹⁰ , cereal grain, and/or pasta	% сир	14 cup	½ cup	½ cup

¹ Must serve all five components for a reimbursable meal. Offer versus serve is an option for at-risk afterschool participants.

² Larger portion sizes than specified may need to be served to children 13 through 18 years old to meet their nutritional needs.

³ Must be unflavored whole milk for children age one. Must be unflavored low-fat (1 percent) or unflavored fat-free (skim) milk for children two through five years old. Must be unflavored low-fat (1 percent), unflavored fat-free (skim), or flavored fat-free (skim) milk for children six years old and older.

⁴Alternate protein products must meet the requirements in Appendix A to Part 226.

⁵Yogurt must contain no more than 23 grams of total sugars per 6 ounces.

⁶ Pasteurized full-strength juice may only be used to meet the vegetable or fruit requirement at one meal, including snack, per day.

⁷A vegetable may be used to meet the entire fruit requirement. When two vegetables are served at lunch or supper, two different kinds of vegetables must be served.

⁸ At least one serving per day, across all eating occasions, must be whole grain-rich. Grain-based desserts do not count towards the grains requirement.

⁹ Beginning October 1, 2019, ounce equivalents are used to determine the quantity of the creditable grain.

¹⁰ Breakfast cereals must contain no more than 6 grams of sugar per dry ounce (no more than 21.2 grams sucrose and other sugars per 100 grams of dry cereal).

le de statue et	Sna			
Food Components and Food Items ¹	Ages 1-2	ents for a reimbu Ages 3-5	Ages 6-12	Ages 13-18 ² (et-risk afterschool programs and emergency shelters)
Fluid Milk ³	4 fluid ounces	4 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces	8 fluid ounces
Meat/meat alternates				
Lean meat, poultry, or fish	½ ounce	1/2 ounce	1 ounce	1 ounce
Tofu, soy product, or alternate protein products ⁴	½ ounce	½ ounce	1 ounce	1 ounce
Cheese	½ ounce	½ ounce	1 ounce	1 ounce
Large egg	1/2	14	1/2	1/2
Cooked dry beans or peas	1/a cup	¹ /s cup	14 cup	14 cup
Peanut butter or soy nut butter or other nut or seed butters	1 tbsp	1 tbsp	2 tbsp	2 tbsp
Yogurt, plain or flavored	2 ounces or	2 ounces or	4 ounces or	4 ounces or
unsweetened or sweetened ⁵	14 cup	14 cup	½ cup	½ cup
Peanuts, soy nuts, tree nuts, or seeds	½ ounce	½ ounce	1 ounce	1 ounce
Vegetables ⁶	1/2 cup	1/2 cup	¾ cup	¾ cup
Fruits ⁶	1/2 cup	½ cup	¥ cup	¾ cup
Grains (oz eq) ^{7,8}				
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread	½ slice	1⁄2 slice	1 slice	1 slice
Whole grain-rich or enriched bread product, such as biscuit, roll or muffin	½ serving	½ serving	1 serving	1 serving
Whole grain-rich, enriched or fortified cooked breakfast cereal ⁹ , cereal grain, and/or pasta	¥ cup	14 cup	½ cup	½ cup
Whole grain-rich, enriched or fortified ready-to-eat breakfast cereal (dry, cold) ^{9,10}				
Flakes or rounds	½ cup	½ cup	1 cup	1 cup
Puffed cereal	¾ cup	¥ cup	1 ¼ cup	1 % cup
Granola	1/s cup	¹ / ₈ cup	14 cup	14 cup

CHILD MEAL PATTERN

¹Select two of the five components for a reimbursable snack. Only one of the two components may be a beverage. ²Larger portion sizes than specified may need to be served to children 13 through 18 years old to meet their nutritional needs.

³ Must be unflavored whole milk for children age one. Must be unflavored low-fat (1 percent) or unflavored fat-free (skim) milk for children two through five years old. Must be unflavored low-fat (1 percent), unflavored fat-free (skim), or flavored fat-free (skim) milk for children six years old and older.

⁴Alternate protein products must meet the requirements in Appendix A to Part 226.

14

Certificate of Independent Price Determination

Both the Institution and the Caterer (Offeror) shall execute this Certificate of Independent Price Determination.

Humboldt Unified School District
Name of Caterer

NACOG Head Start Name of Institution

(A) By submission of this Offer, the Offeror certifies and in the case of a joint Offer, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, that in connection with this procurement:

(1) The prices in this Offer have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or Agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Offeror or with any competitor;

(2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this Offer have not been knowingly disclosed by the Offeror and will not knowingly be disclosed by the Offeror prior to opening in the case of an advertised procurement, or prior to award in the case of a negotiated procurement, directly or indirectly to any other Offeror or to any competitor; and

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any person or firm to submit or not to submit, an Offer for the purpose of restricting competition.

(B) Each person signing this Offer on behalf of the Caterer certifies that:

(1) He or she is the person in the Offerors organization responsible within the organization for the decision as to the prices being Offered herein and has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (A)(1) through (A)(3) above; or

(2) He or she is not the person in the Offeror's organization responsible for the decision as to the prices being Offered herein, but that he or she has been authorized in writing to act as agent for the persons responsible for such decision in certifying that such persons have not participated and will not participate, in any action contrary to (A)(1) through (A)(3) above, and as their agent does hereby so certify, and he or she has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (A)(1) through (A)(3) above, in any action contrary to (A)(1) through (A)(3) above.

To the best of my knowledge, this Caterer, its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors and employees are not currently under investigation by any governmental agency and have not in the last three years been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by State or Federal law in any jurisdiction, involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding on any public contract, except as follows:

Signature of Caterer's Authorized Representative

In accepting this Offer, the Institution certifies that no representative of the Institution has taken any action which may have jeopardized the independence of the Offer referred to above.

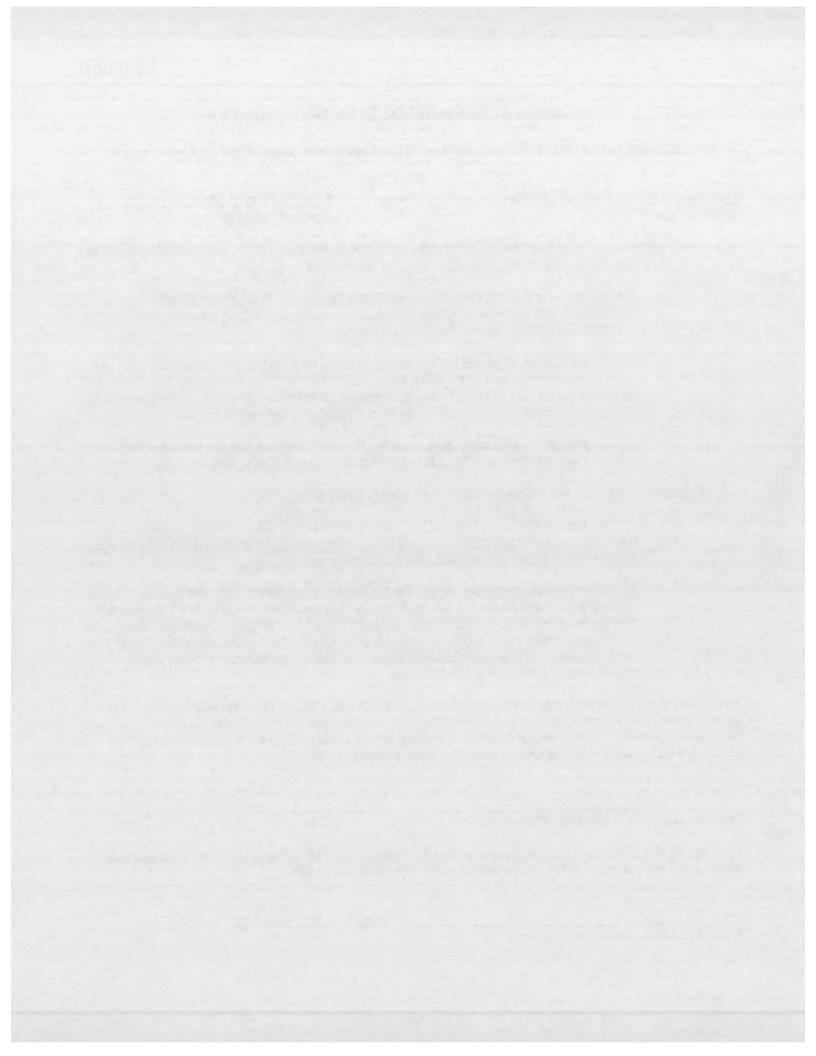
Signature of Institution Representative

Health & Nutrition Mgr Title

Title

Date

Date



CONSENT Item 8H.

Supplemental Wage Schedule

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 H
FROM:	Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent-Operations	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Approval of Supplemental Wage Schedule for 2019-20 (Nurse Substitute Allocation/ Tax-Credit for Middle Schools)	Action
		Consent X
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #4: To Attract and Retain Highly Effective Employees	

SUPPORTING DATA

The attached HUSD 2019-20 Supplemental Wage Schedule provides a listing of a variety of extra duty wages which are not included on any Board approved salary or stipend schedules.

The attached HUSD Supplemental Wage Schedule includes an addition of a Nurse substitute wage of \$95 per day.

An Adult English Tutor has been added with monies provided through Title III EL (English Language) federal grant monies. This tutor provides support to our Spanish speaking parents looking for support in learning English.

Middle School sports would like the opportunity to use tax-credit monies in addition to general athletic auxiliary funds in both volleyball and basketball when securing someone to run the scoreboard. Tax-Credit monies are local school dollars which will have no impact on the M&O budget.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Governing Board approve the HUSD 2019-20 Supplemental Wage Schedule as presented.

Sample Motion

I move to approve the attached HUSD 2019-20 Supplemental Wage Schedule as presented.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

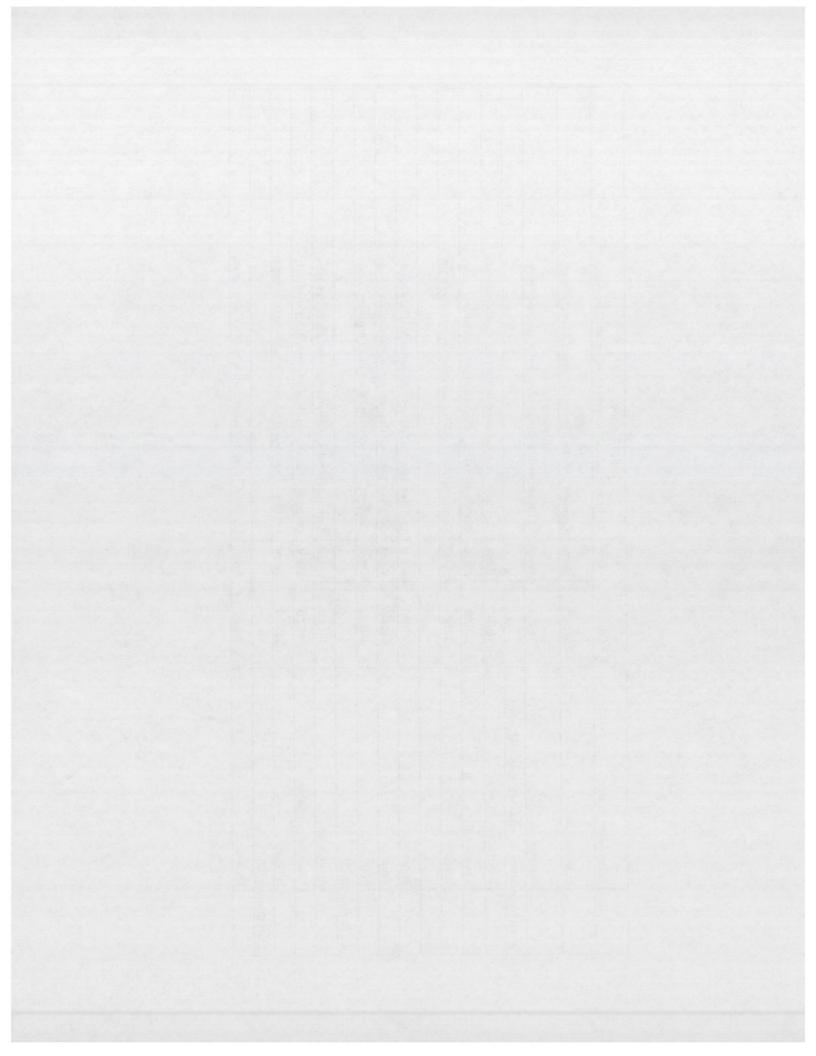
Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cole Young, 759-5016

Position	Rate	Per		Notes
After School Detention	\$15.00	Hour	Certified	
After School Detention	Hrly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Catering - Civic	1.5 @ Hrly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Class Coverage - Elementary	\$11.00	Period		Based on \$15.00 per hour
Class Coverage - High School	\$13.75	Period	Certified	Based on \$15.00 per hour
Class Coverage - LTS (K-8)	\$17.50	Period		Based on \$15.00 per hour
Class Coverage - Middle	\$12.50	Period	Certified	Based on \$15.00 per hour
Class Coverage - Other	\$15.00	Hour	Certified	Based on \$15.00 per hour
IEP Compliance/Caseload Support	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	
CTE Grant Supplemental Activities	\$25.00		Class/Cert	Class/Cert Teacher/Nurse Paid w/CTE funds
Custodian - Civic	\$25.00	Hour	Position	Based on \$15.00 per hour
Parental Involvement	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	Incl. Nurse Paid w/Title 1 Funds
Parental Involvement	\$15.00	Hour	Classified	Paid w/Title I Funds
Saturday School	\$15.00	Hour	Certified	
Saturday School	Hrly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Special Projects	Hourly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Student Worker - Food	\$12.00	Hour		Paid w/ F&N Funds
Student Worker - SPED Transition	\$12.00	Hour		Paid w/ SPED Funds
Substitute Certified	\$90.00	Day	Certified	
Long-Term Certified Sub	\$105.00	Day	Certified	Starting at Day 11 after 10 consecutive days doing the same job.
Substitute Certified (Humboldt Elementary)	\$100.00	Day	Certified	
Substitute Classified		Hour	Classified	Entry Level Pay Per Hour Based On Job Category after 10 days
Nurse Substitute	\$95	Day	Classified	
Summer School - ESY (Instructor/Coordinator/Prep)	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	
Summer School - ESY (OT/PT/Speech)	Hrly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Summer School - ESY Aide	\$15.00	Hour	Classified	
Summer School - Title I Aide/Title I Admin Asst	\$12.50	Hour	Classified	
Summer School - Instructors	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	
Training - AZELLA Certification	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	
Training - CPI	Hourly Rate	Hour	Classified	
Translation / Interpreting - Certified	\$25.00	Hour	Certified	if performed off-contract hours
Translation / Internrating _ Classified	¢JE DO		La Staat	

Tutoring		\$25.00	Hour	Certified	Includes Homebound Service
Tutoring		\$15.00	Hour	Classified	
Tutoring - AVID	AVID	\$12.00	Hour	Class/Cert	
Adult English Tutor	sh Tutor I	\$25.00	Hour	Class/Cert	Paid with Title III monies
Varsity Football*	tball*				
	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Announcer	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Scoreboard	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Chain Crew	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Team Liaison	\$50.00	Event	Certified	
V/Freshma	JV/Freshman Football*				
	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$30.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Announcer	\$30.00	Event	Certified	Certified Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Scoreboard	\$30.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Chain Crew	\$30.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$30.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
olleyball (Volleyball (Varsity, JV, and Freshman Games)*				
a state of	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$40.00	Event	Certified	
	Announcer / Scoreboard	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20, \$15, \$15/game. (\$30 Flat Fee for Middle School) Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds / Tax-Credit
	Libero Tracker	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20, \$15, \$15/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20, \$15, \$15/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
asketball	Basketball (Varsity, JV, and Freshman Games)*				
	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Announcer	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20, \$15, \$15/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Scoreboard	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20, \$15, \$15/game. (\$30 Flat Fee for Middle School) Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds / Tax-Credit
	Security	\$50.00	Event		
	Team Liaison	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds

	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Scoreboard	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Or \$20/game. Paid w/General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
Wrestling (Wrestling (Varsity, JV, and Freshman Matches)				
	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Scoreboard	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
Track					
	Announcer	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Timer	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Event Judge	\$40.00	Event	Certified	Certified Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
Baseball/Softball*	oftball*				
	Announcer	\$25.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Ticket Seller / Taker	\$25.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
	Security	\$35.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
Cross Country/Golf	try/Galf				
	Security	\$50.00	Event	Certified	Paid w/ General Athletics Auxiliary Funds
		1			



CONSENT Item 8I.

Cooperative Purchasing Contract FY 19-20

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Occil #0 To Former Dispersion for Fortune Obula this da	Consent A
		Consent X
SUBJECT:	Cooperative Purchasing Contracts – FY 19-20 - Revised	Action
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
FROM:	Cynthia Windham, Finance Director	Reading
то:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 8 I

OBJECTIVE: Goal #2 To Focus on Planning for Future Student Needs

SUPPORTING DATA:

HUSD is a member of the Purchasing Cooperatives listed below and utilizes them in the procurement of a variety of purchased items and services.

"Cooperative purchasing" refers to procurement conducted by, or on behalf of, more than one public procurement unit.

The benefit to the District in utilizing cooperatives is in both efficiency and/or economy of the procurement.

The District performs "due diligence" in accordance to audit requirements to ensure that applicable procurement procedures have been followed.

There is no cost to the district for becoming a member of a purchasing cooperative.

Name of Purchasing Group

Arizona State Contracts (AZSPO) Mohave Educational Services Cooperative (MESC) National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance (NIPA) Strategic Alliance for Volume Expenditures (SAVE) Board of Regents – NAU (SAVE) 1GPA (Government Procurement Alliance) OMNIA Partners National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA)

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Governing Board approve membership in the purchasing cooperative National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA). The NCPA Interlocal Agreement and the Terms and Conditions have been reviewed by the district's legal counsel.

Sample Motion:

I move to approve the membership in the purchasing cooperative National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance (NCPA) for the 2019-2020 fiscal year as presented.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cynthia Windham, Finance Director (759-4000)

CONSENT Item 8J.

Gifts and Donations

GIFTS & DONATIONS – October 15, 2019

Acker Music Association – Scott Curry, P.O. Box 12677, Prescott Donated a \$5,000 check along with a \$500 voucher to P.O.P.S. Music Store to be used in HUSD music programs For a donor's value of \$5,500

Scott and Christina Armstrong, 11051 E. Western Sunset Drive, Dewey Donated clothing to the Family Resource Center to be used for HUSD families With a donor's value of \$100

Beta Theta Master-Beta Sigma Phi (Shenda Fink), 8364 N. Sunset Ridge, Prescott Valley Donated clothing, socks, jackets, sweater to the Family Resource Center to be used for HUSD families With a donor's value of \$500

Big Lots, 1260 Gail Gardner Way, Prescott

Donated boy's and girl's backpacks, duffel bags and shoes to Glassford Hill Middle School, with a donor's value of \$200, and shoes of various colors & sizes to Coyote Springs Elementary School with a donor's value of \$300 For a total donor's value of \$500

William F. Devito DO PLLC, 20178 Willow Creek Road, Prescott Donated \$2,000 to the Bradshaw Mountain High School Mountain Bike Team

First Southern Baptist Church, 2820 N. Pleasant View Drive, Prescott Valley Donated 33 \$100 WalMart gift cards to Granville Elementary With a donor's value of \$3,300

Renee Guitteau, 7661 Fire Fly Way, Prescott Valley Donated Men's casual pants, shirts and miscellaneous other clothing to the Family Resource Center With a donor's value of \$300

Heights Church, 106 W. Gurley Street, Suite 200, Prescott Donated 8 handcrafted benches for use in Multi Media classroom at Granville Elementary School With a donor's value of \$600

High Gear Bike Shop LLC, 237 N. Mount Vernon Avenue, Prescott Donated \$300 to the Bradshaw Mountain High School Mountain Bike Team

Liberty Traditional Parent Teacher Organization (PTO), 3300 N. Lake Valley Road, Prescott Valley Donated \$515.06 to Science Olympiad at Liberty Traditional School, and \$272.40 to the choir at Liberty Traditional School For a donor's value of \$787.46

Michelle Palagi, 7109 Hollis Street N.E., Albuquerque, NM Donated Speech Therapy Materials to Bright Future Preschool With a donor's value of \$200

Julie Schifferli, 1564 N. Home Fire Drive, Prescott Valley Donated a variety of school supplies to Liberty Traditional School With a donor's value of \$200

Paula Stewart, 505 N. Lynx Creek Road, Prescott Donated a Yamaha trombone to Liberty Traditional School With a donor's value of \$400

Marilynn Stone, 7714 E. Paseo Hermoso, Prescott Valley Donated \$100 to the Cafeteria Angel Fund

Joyce Tanner, P.O. Box 434, Dewey Donated an electric Wood Chipper to Coyote Springs Elementary School With a donor's value of \$500

(Donations continued on next page)

GIFTS & DONATIONS - October 15, 2019 (Continued)

Brendon Ulatowski, Universal Athletic, 14131 N. Rio Vista Blvd, Peoria, AZ Donated staff shirts to Bradshaw Mountain High School With a donor's value of \$2,724.12

DISCUSSION Item 9A.

School Report HES

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 9 A
FROM:	Stacy Brush, Humboldt Elementary School	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss X
SUBJECT:	Humboldt Elementary School Board Update	Action
		Consent
OBJECTIVE:	To share the success on campus at Humboldt Elementary School	and the second second

Principal Stacy Brush will give an update of current events at Humboldt Elementary School including:

- Successes from SY2018-19
- Campus Improvements
- Program Updates

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Stacy Brush, (928)759-4405

DISCUSSION Item 9B.

Possible Property Exchange

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

то:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 9B
FROM:	Daniel Streeter, Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss X
SUBJECT:	Possible Property Exchange with Universal Homes LLC	Action
		Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA

Mr. Joe Contadino will make a presentation to the Governing Board regarding a possible future property exchange between Universal Homes LLC and the Humboldt Unified School District.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

Sample Motion

No action needed.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Superintendent Daniel Streeter, 928-759-4000

DISCUSSION Item 9C.

Update Capital Plan & B-Bond

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 9 C
FROM:	Cynthia Windham, Finance Director	Reading
SUBJECT:	B-Bond Projects and Long-Range Capital Plans	Discussion X
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2 Planning for Future Student Needs	and the second second second

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Per A.R.S. 15.491 (k) the District is required to provide the public an update on the District's bond and capital projects between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31 annually. In compliance with this requirement, the following information is provided.

SUPPORTING DATA:

BOND:

The attached document summarizes the various B-Bond projects undertaken by the District and the status of each, through June 30, 2019

The following summarizes the current expenditures as of June 30, 2019 in the following categories. (See Attached Document: Budget by Category – FY 18-19 - Final)

Improve Athletic/Playground Facilities:	\$ 9,423,915
Renovations/Upgrade to Existing Schools	\$ 9,060,271
Construction of Additions to Existing Schools	\$14,282,130
Pupil Transportation	\$ 2,923,937
Transportation Facility	<u>\$ 4,992,599</u>
	\$40,682,852

The remaining capacity of \$317,148 has been used toward the final payment for the Humboldt Elementary School of \$295,802, leaving a total of capacity remaining of \$17,483 in Category 1 (Athletic/Fields/Playgrounds) and \$3,865 for other eligible bond projects, e.g. HVAC replacements.

CAPITAL: (DISTRICT ADD'L ASSISTANCE)

The District's current year budget for the DAA for FY 19-20 was \$3,302,243 (which included \$2,167,117 in budget balance carryforward from FY 18-19).

As of September 2019, the District is anticipating an ending reserve balance of \$1,542,757 after its annual requirements and current year capital items expenditures are met. (This reserve balance may change as additional capital projects are identified throughout the year. See Attachment 20-CORL-DAA)

The District has contracted with the ADM Group to conduct an audit of all of its facilities to provide an assessment report to the Board which will identify building capital needs.

In addition, the District will continue to apply for Building Renewal Grants through the Arizona School Facilities Board. These grants have provided additional dollars for eligible projects in the areas of roofing, cooling towers, HVAC, etc. in the amount of \$688,416 since 2017.

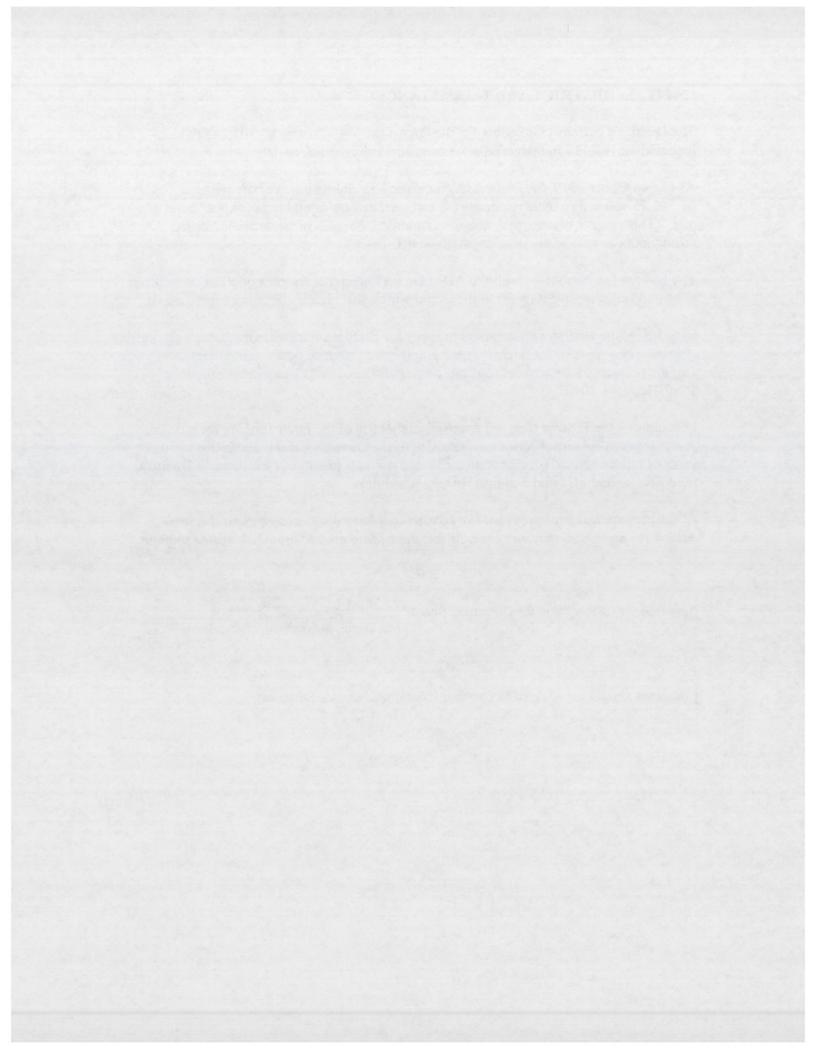
In summary, the District received approximately 69% of the DAA funding formula this year, however, it is insufficient to address all of the Districts Capital needs due to 10 years of reduction, and or, elimination of Capital Funds previously available to Districts.: (See Attachment: Capital Funding History schedule).

At the present, it is projected that the District will have only enough capital reserve dollars for approximately one year, or less depending on additional identified projects.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to Cynthia Windham, Finance Director



BUDGET BY CATELORY - FY 18-19 - FINAL

	12,284,000.00												(After Tranefer)			(After Transfer)																																	
and the second	Remaining Burdnet	Balance																																					CIP Complete 13-14		CIP Complete 13-14								
The second second second	PAID/ENCUM		35,332.17	142,452,38	178.164.22	735.691.27	28.106.74	96.792.66	118,457.91	428,184.99	218,354,48	2,139,767.35	31,176.44	1,918,081.99	557,261.95	90,518.53	177,002.00	45,806.03	43,350.32	50,810.54	46.121,50	15,850.13	21.000.00	00'000'06	383,435.70	28,327.06	•	2,470.00	33,800.00	45,850.00	2.081.48	15,144.70	8,654.46	18,896.68	3,409.00	3,266.00	17.647.00	39,860.00	24,377.60	8,340.00	6,094.40	3,000.00	9,636.00	33,833.UU 25, AA7 00	25.088.50	6,073.85	19,656.28	7,316.40	
States of States	NAME AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF A D	STATUS	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Cancel	Complete	Complete	Cancel	Complete	Complete	Compiete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Cancel	Complete	Removed	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Contraction of the second seco
Includes SFD Revenue Offset Improvement to Athletic/Playground Facilities					CA US Field Lighting	CA 13 Athletic Improvement			HUSD Gym Roof	CA 06 Bleachers			Cancel Athletic Improvement					HUSD Playmented improvements							7105 Somesand	CODENCE Reacham							1300 Com Fland Room - Sports Deck Inst			_				132/ P.E. Irack - Addition						1083 Bleachers		1967 Brue/Cide Lookor Ban Construction	
CATEGORY 1 - In			SMIND	CMMid CMMid	CMMIC	DIMIN'S	CEC		DIALOW		W/SHWG		SNUCH		BMHS/F	BMHS-W	CSF CSF	HES	LVE	MVE	BFPS	EMS	BMHS-W		W-SHMB	WHSHMB	GHMS	HES	CSE	BMHS-W	BMHS-E (PreS)	WHS-SHMB	RMMS	LTS	WHS-W	BMMS	LTS	GES	0 U D		BMMS	GES	BMMS	HES	GES	BMMS	TES MARS	BMHS-W	
BOOKED		EV 07100	EV 07/08	EV 0700	0000	200-011	Add 0.0		Add On			- 100/03	EV 00.40	FV 09-10	FY 08/09	FY 09-10	FY 08/09	FY 08/09	FY 09-10	FY 09-10	FY 08/09																												

316

	\$55,000 Inc. General Acritics/ADMGraf #1816		9,423,915.06	2,860,084,94 23% Avaitable			0
BUDGET BY CATEGORY - FY 18-19 - FINAL		Complete 13,500.00 Final pmt FY 18-19 In Process as of 6/30119 183,934,64	9,423,915.06	Available Budget Balance - To Date			0
BUDGE	1660 Boys Locker Room - Tie 1264 Gym Rooting-Renovate 1264 Gym Rooting-Renovate 1264 Track Renovate 1707 Boys Locker Room - VCT 1707 Boys Locker Room - VCT 1718 Payground Fencing 1716 Parking Surfaces - Stadium 1716 Parking Surfaces - Stadium 1716 Parking Surfaces - Stadium 1716 Parking Surfaces - Stadium 1716 Payground Fencing 1716 Payground Fencing 1718 Baseball Turi - Repair/Upgrade 1718 Baseball Field Fencing 1718 Baseball Field Fencing 1728 Baseball Field Fencing 1738 Baseball Field Fencing 1738 Baseball Field Fencing 1738 Baseball Field Fencing 1738 Baseball Field Fencing 1748	placement (Footbal/Baseball) ayground					
	BMHS-W BMHS-W BMHS-W BMHS-W BMHS-W CVES CSES CSES CSES CSES CSES CSES CSES	DMTS-W Tur Re HES Field/P1 CATEGORY 1 - Improvement to Athletic/P1avground Facilities					0

BUDGET BY CATELUCKY - FY 18-19 - FINAL

na nana'e re'a																		@ <i>2</i> %																													
Remaining Budget	Balance																(B										APS #665/SFB #395							(incl APS Rebate)	(Incl APS Rebate)											
PAID/ENCUM	363 164 33	00 834 34	181.885.69	131,837,11	177,562.82	82,306.12	91,232.21	139,118.24	67,022.95	53,825.07	131,723.72	44.LLL'//	22.811,81	07 40 40	21.00	289 132 20	44 196 97	384.801.44	48,608.22	357,204.70	117,444.75	39,947.57	162,606.93	623,363.43	246,198.35	74,000,00	336.103.68	871,227.47	27,523.16	12,793.82	100,000.00	03,233.00	406 358 26	189.000.00	94,938.00	90,828.00	15,000.00	65,000.00	22,660.08	95,404,00	10.000.00	73,300.00	10,000.00	73,000.00	6,517.00	74,224.00	Ctr Inci I
STATHS	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	and the contract	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	Complete	
PAU	PHASE 2 Overhead Wiring/Parking	CA 14 Drainage	CA 21 Drainage	CA 22 Restroom Remodel					CA 05 Dising	CA 20 Pavin	CA 23 Restroom Remorted	CA 24 Overflow Parking	PHASE 2 Structural Review. etc.	Revised InfraStructure	HUSD-17 Warehouse	CA 17 Lower Parking Lot	CA 19 Classroom/Media (Prorate)	HUSD/BOOTH Septic	HUSD Flooring	CA 01 Drainage	HUSD Flooring	Kevised Paving/Bus Tum-Around		Structural Linurada Beams	CA 03 Paving	Cabling - underground	CA 31 Auditorium	New :	7200 New Network Equipment	7202 Woter Society Devices (3)	7204 Stin Joints / Inner Dack	7205 Updrade - Expand Parking	7207 Remodel Admin Bldg	7208 Upgrade - Parking Lot	7209 New Classroom Lighting	7244 Control Classroom Lighting	7242 Instance Contraction District Contraction	7213 VCT Fover/Gum	7214 Restroom Remodel	7215 Modular Remodel (Sped)	9101/19 Re-Roofing	9102/12 Parking Lot Upgrade	9102/21 Parking Lot Upgrade	9103/05 HVAC	0103/47 HV/AC	9103/49 HVAC	CATEGORY 2 - Renovate and Upgrade Existing Schools, including Site and Infrastructure Improv
	BMMS	BMMS	SMMB	CMM0	200	GHMS	GHMS	GHMS	GHMS	GHMS	GHMS	GES	HES	HES	HES	HES	HES	HES		ANJES	MVES	MVES	BMHSW	BMHS/W	BMHS/W	HES	GHMS	Ma			BMHSW	BMHS/W	BMHS/W	CSES	MAVES		BMHS/E	LVE	GMHS	MVES	BMMS	LVE	OWING	NVFS MVFS	GMHS	CSES	novate and Upgrad
	FY 09-10	Add-On	FY 08/09		FY DR/D7	FY 07/08	FY 08/09	FY 07/08	FY 07/08	FY 08/09	FY 08/09	FY 08/09				Add-On		FT U3-10		EV 07/08	Damat	Add-On	FY 09-10	FY 09-10	FY 07/08	FY 09/10	FY 09-10																				FEGORY 2 - Re

(Incl APS Rebate) (Incl APS Rebate) CIP Complete 13-14 CIP Complete 13-14	•
30,182.94 22,182.90 39,562.00 53,232.00 53,232.00 24,589.00 24,589.00 5,579.99 8,044.66 11,151.00 7,758.00 7,758.00 7,758.00 30,376.80 7,759.00 30,376.80 7,793.10 17,422.94 17,124.80 7,994.000	8,927.03 12,694.13 7,429.06 11,925.00 8,487.69 6,192.28 6,192.28 24,596.43 11,731.14 45,776.91 18,869.59 9,060.270.71
Complete Complete	Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete
9105/40 Carpeting/Office + 10 Classrms 9109/146 Replace Ratm Eq.Waterfess, etc. 9108/07 Retro-Fit Lighting 9108/10 Retro-Fit Lighting 9108/15 Reverter Paint 9110/13 Exterior Paint 9111/01 Infrastructure IT Cabling 9111/01 Infrastructure IT Cabling 9204/48 Fire Sprinkler 9204/48 Fire Sprinkler 1289 Roofing Retro - So. Entrance 629 Parking Lot Upgrade 1315 Restroom Remodel 1314 Face Retro 629 Parking Lot Upgrade 1315 Restroom Remodel 1314 Face Retro 1315 Restroom Remodel 114/1304 Rust Remediation/Paint 114/1304 Rust Remediation/Paint 114/	3544 HVAC - BLANN 3544 HVAC - BLANN 2878 HVAC - RM 126 2738 HVAC - GYM 3542 HVAC - GYM 3543 HVAC - COMPUTER LAB 3543 HVAC - BAND RM 2482 Cabing proj- fire alarm, intercom, etc. 3523 firehoom Replacement (Head End) 3507 Fire Alarm System Replacement 3527 Classroom Remodel
MVE HES BMMS HES BMMS HES BMMS BMMS COLD BMMS-E CSES BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CSES BMMS-W CO DO (OLD) DO (OLD) D	BMHS-E GHMS CHMS CSES CSES LTS DW DW LVES LVES

(2,487,270.71) -38%

Available Budget Balance - To Date

9,060,270.71

BUDGET BY CATE _____AY - FY 18-19 - FINAL

GATEGORY 3 - Construct Additions to Existing Schools

norman'neo(*)	Prorated Cat @98%	14,282,129.55 14 282,129.55
Remaining Budget Balance		
PAID/ENCUM	5,291,28 665,032,52 19,064,11 31,480,57 416,008,44 2,165,651,51 1,475,361,07 4,522,119,49 402,028,98 3,007,76 575,237,33 2,366,390,39 575,237,33 2,366,390,39 1,629,970,03	14,282,129.55
STATUS	Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete Complete	
	HUSD Classroom Fire Alarm CA 11 Classrooms HUSD Cassework/Sinks HUSD Classroom Fire Alarm CA 18 Classroom Fire Alarm CA 19 Classroom Media CA 10 Classrooms CA 30 Multi-Use (Demo portion) HUSD Classrooms CA 10 C	
	GES GES GES GES GES HES HES LTS LTS BMHS/M BMHS/M LTS LTS	
	FY 07/08 Add-On FY 07/08 FY 08/09 FY 08/09 FY 08/09 FY 08/09 FY 08/09 FY 08/09 FY 08/09	

(1,592,129.55) -13%

Available Budget Balance - To Date

1,329,672.52 10,422,488.16 17,631,639.01 4,547,101.63 2,882,082.57 1,002,233.47 747,137.72 361,905.11 147,861.06 309,255,62 53,093.76 970,095.56 197,435.00 1,062.86 0% Avail 24% Avail 317,148.50 41,000,000.00 40,682,851.50 2,923,937.14 2,925,000.00 6,528,000.00 4,992,599.04 4,992,599.04 1,535,400.96 40,682,001.19 40,682,851.50 (850.31) RECONCILING ITEMIADJ FY 06-07 FY 06-08 FY 08-09 FY 09-10 FY 10-11 FY 11-12 FY 11-12 FY 11-12 FY 11-12 FY 11-13 FY 11-13 FY 11-16 FY 11-16 FY 16-17 • Total Projected Unencumbered - To Date Expended/Encumbered Remaining Budget Balance Remaining Budget Balance Total Bond Proceeds Total Expended/Committed - To-Date Available Budget Balance - To Date Available Budget Balance - To Date Reconciling Item Project Sheets PAID/ENCUM 2,923,937.14 2,923,937.14 4,992,599.04 PAD/ENCUM STATUS Complete STATUS Complete **Transportation Facility** CATEGORY 5 - Transportation Facility HUSD Buses **CATEGORY 4 - Pupil Transportation** TRANSP BMHS/E Add Buses FY 09-10

BUDGET BY CATEGORY - FY 18-19 - FINAL

Humboldt Unified School District #22 Budget Projections - Components to Consider CORL - Unrestricted Capital - DAA FY 19-20 Sept. 30, 2019			
DISTRICT SCHOOLS PreSch K-8 9-12 Textbooks	38.217 3,699,465 1,563,514 1,583,514	17 65 14 14 14 69 68	17,226.695 1,667,570,843 780,577,391 AOI Is now added 110,339,256 AOI is now added
		Estimated Reduction	2,575,714,19 (791,385,35) Will vary -31%
		Total Est Current Yr FY 19-20	1,784,328.84 69% (927,258.00) Cover Increases comps Prop 206
		Page 7	857,070.84
		Add'l Funding - Prop 123 244,600.00 W 1,101,670.84	244,600.00 Will vary 1,101,670.84
		BBCF - Estimated Interest Earned - FY 18-19 Current Year	2,167,117.00 As of May 17, 2019 33,455.00 1,101,670.84
			3,302,242.84
		FY 19-20 Estimated Budget	3,302,242.84 Projected Availability
Annual Estimated Requirements Miscellaneous Maintenance - detail Curriculum (Replacement texts/workbooks/instruct aides) Technology Aasse Coov Machine Lesse			BUDGET 30,000.00 610-100-2620-6450-504-0504 31,150.00 610-100-6642-502-0502 25,000,00 610-100-5580-6737-500-0502 25,000,00 610-100-5580-6737-500-0500
Transportation - Engine Replacement ELA - Annual Eureka Math Projectors Special Systems: Fire, Intercom, Tele, Security Special Systems: Fire, Intercom, Tele, Security Signature Programs - Est Bal Remaining	Pd in FY 15-16 Purchased in FY 15-16 Security System - BMHS-E	Add-On	

200-1.1-DAA

20CORL-DAA

Humboldt Unified School District #22 Budget Projections - Components to Consider CORL - Unrestricted Capital - DAA FY 19-20 Software - Annual Requirements Admin Software & misc (Visions/SchoolMaster etc.) Curriculum Software - Instructional/Other Curriculum Software - Instructional/Other On-Line Curr/Software - Credit Recovery On-Line Curr/Software - Credit Recovery On-Line Curr/Software - BMOA Transportation - Software/Hardware H/R Software PUBIC Relations Software Public Relations Software Technology Software

Read 180

 100,215,00
 610-100-2581-6737-500-0501

 131,630,00
 610-100-1001-6643-502-0502

 41,040,00
 610-100-1001-6643-200-1202

 56,045,00
 610-100-1001-6643-200-1202

 56,045,00
 610-100-1001-6643-200-1202

 57,114,00
 610-100-1001-6643-200-506

 57,114,00
 610-400-2791-673-560-0506

 610-000-2791-6737-508-0506
 610-400-2561-6737-525-0522

 12,556,00
 610-100-2561-6737-525-0522

 229,656,00
 610-100-2561-6737-508-0509

 610-100-2561-6737-508-0509
 610-100-2561-6737-508-0509

ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS

1,240,004.710 As of adoption

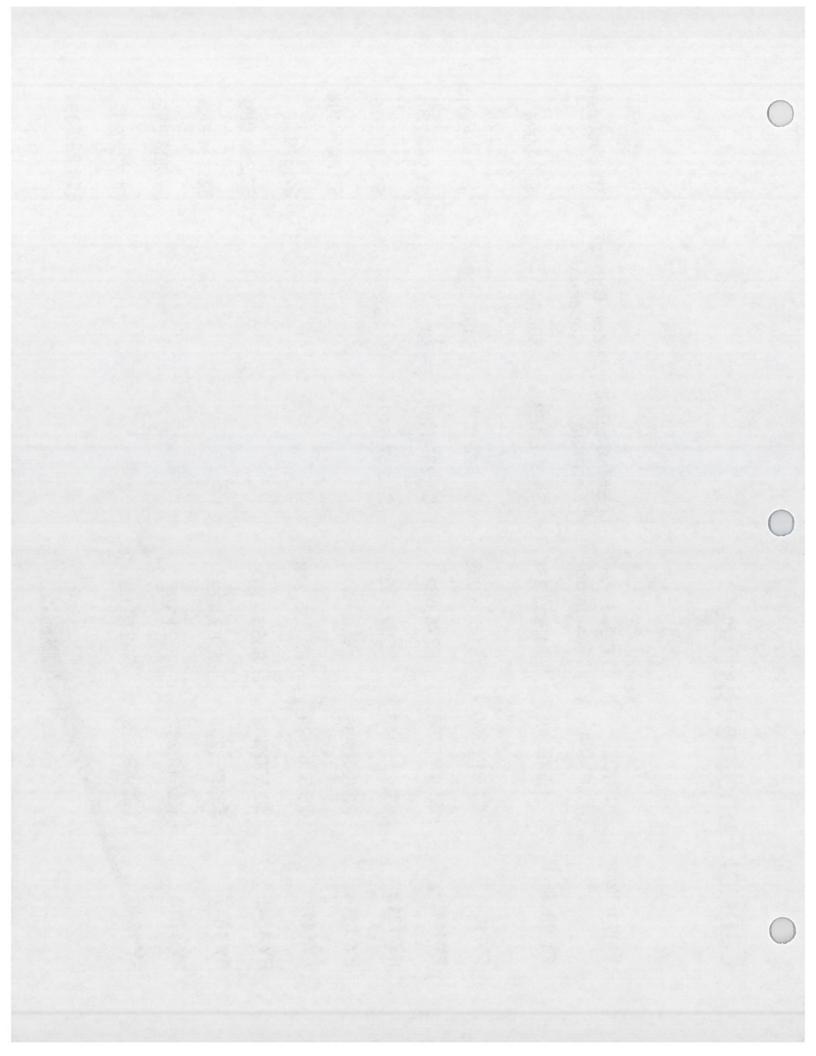
ADD-ONS

		110,000.00 610.100.1000.6738.509 6374 351,113.00 610.400.2710 6736.506.0506 42,000.00 810.100.4700 8450.9999	503,113.00	1,128.00 610.160.1000.6731.XXX.0523 172.00 610.400.2730.6731.506.0506 1,468.00 610.400.2730.6340.506.0506 3,500.00 610.100.4700.6330.500.0500 10,102.85 610.100.4700.6450.134.0504 0 610.100.4700.6450.134.9999 • 610.100.4700.6450.134.9999	16.387.85 1,542,757.28 w/o any other capital projects
Unbudgeted items	Funds from other Sources	 \$ Matching funds for Technology 770,000,00 Matching funds for VW Bus Grant \$ 250,000,00 Matching funds for Grant 		211.677.420 Reimb by FFMA 10.102.850 Reimb by NACOG	
	Matching Funds Required/Leverage	Technology Project - TBD - E-Rate Buses 7 buses total = \$1,110,613 Safety Grants - BJA Stop = \$312,500 COPS		Bookshelves - ELL Compressor Replacement - InHouse Compressor Replacement - Galpin Capital Inventory 1/2 of Head Start Remodel (Construction) FFMA - CHROME BOOK PURCHASE HEAD START - REMODEL	FY 19-20 Projected Reserves

323

Capital Funding History

Fiscal Year	CORL Formula	CORL Received	Soft Capital Formula	Soft Capital Received	Reductions
FY 0910	\$1,539,385	\$1,539,385	\$1,347,158	\$367,234	\$979,924
FY 1011	\$1,513,389	\$1,513,389	\$1,320,000	\$198.099	100 101 12
FY1112	\$1,475,768	\$775,581	\$1,286,329	\$0	\$1 986 516
FY 1213	\$1,458,946	\$892,642	\$1,267,610	\$215,298	\$1,618,616
FY 1314	\$2,686,235	\$1,611,741			\$ 1 074 ADA
FY1415	\$5,584,829	\$3,035,228	ſ	ſ	\$2 540 601
FY 1516	\$3,600,308	\$336,219			23 26A 200
FY 1617	\$2,677,235	\$352,422		1	\$0 307 813
FY 1718	\$2,613,382	\$324,497			\$2 288 885
FYTRIG	\$2,649,310	\$927,258	I	T	\$1,722,052
					\$18,930,891
		1		A more present the second	and the second se



DISCUSSION Item 9D.

Update – Humboldt Elementary Playground Project

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 9 D
FROM:	Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss X
SUBJECT:	HES Playground Update	Action
		Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #2: To Focus on Planning for Future Student Needs	

SUPPORTING DATA:

Mr. Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent of Operations, will provide an update on the B-Bond project for the playground at Humboldt Elementary School. The update will include:

- Stakeholder input process
- Vendor selection
- Storm drain improvements
- Water retention build outs
- Playground improvements
- Hydro-seeding
- Next steps

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

No action necessary. Presented for informational purposes.

Sample Motion:

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent (759-5016)

DISCUSSION Item 9E.

Grant Expenditure Options COPS and BJA

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 9E
FROM:	Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss X
SUBJECT:	Grant Expenditure Options for COPS and BJA BJA (Bureau of Justice Assistance) grant/ COPS	Action
	(Community Oriented Policing Services)	Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA:

The District has written for and received two competitive grants focused on assisting with student safety. The original use for these two grants was to financially supplement the proceeds of the bond initiative in 2018. Without the anticipated proceeds from this bond, we, as a district, have had to prioritize our needs when it comes to the objectives of these two grants and any capital dollars associated with them.

The BJA (Bureau of Justice Assistance) grant is for the amount of \$250k focused on target hardening and requires the District to match \$83k (District SRO), while the COPS (Community Oriented Policing Services) grant is for \$120k focused on improving communication within our current systems and with the Prescott Valley Police Department, requiring a \$45k match (bus cameras and intercom replacement).

Last year, in consultation with the College of Security and Intelligence from Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University and Michael Taylor Architects Inc., the District assessed current safety concerns with regards to school entryways and points of access. Through this process, plans were developed to improve upon these areas for each campus. The Bond initiative in 2018 was designed to provide financial support for these projects. Due to the failure of the Bond initiative, the administration is planning to use the funding from the two grants to address some of the identified concerns. Several options have been identified as outlined in the table below. The administration is looking to pursue the first option for each grant as that will allow us to address unique needs at each of the K-12 campuses.

The first option under the BJA grant will allow us to reconfigure entryways and access points at LVES, GES, CSES, MVES, and GHMS. The second option would include the re-keying of seven campuses while also providing the standardization of door handles and hardware. Due to the cost of this project, the scope may be limited to less than seven campuses.

The first option under the COPS grant complements the BJA grant as it meets the unique needs of the campuses not directly covered under the description above. Option One for the COPS Grant would be to replace aging intercom systems at Humboldt Elementary, Mountain View and Bradshaw Mountain Middle School. The current systems have aged out when it comes to finding parts for them and are hard to service as there are very few technicians who are able to navigate these antiquated systems. These will eventually be items of capital

expenditure in the near future, therefore the COPS Grant can help us offset this expenditure by getting out in front of these looming issues.

Option Two has the District investigating the feasibility of Call-in Systems (Push-to-enter) to enter buildings, Active Shooter Sensors, and Background Verification Systems (checking visitors at schools) for all of our schools.

Option Three has the District enhancing our camera systems at our middle schools and high schools.

After careful review of our most immediate capital needs and the purposes of each grant, the administration is looking at the first options for each grant as a way to meet the unique needs of each campus. The next steps include the bidding and quoting of the projects identified below. Each grant requires that monies are expended by October 2020.

BJA	COPS
\$250k	~120k
Match 83k (SRO)	Match ~45k (cameras at BMHS, bus
Focus: Target Hardening	cameras, CCTV & Intercom replacements)
	Focus: Improve communication w/ Law
Option 1- Entryway modifications @ GES	Enforcement
(50k), Entryway @ LVES (50k), Entryway	
@ CSES (52k), Entryway @ MVES (52k),	Option 1- Intercom @ HES (50k), Intercom
& GHMS (50k) lobby	@ MVES (30k), Intercom @ BMMS (30k),
	expanded intercom to kitchen prep areas at
Option 2- Rekey entire district (minus HES,	sites
LTS); pursue costing out electronic access	
	Option 2- Call-in System (Push-to-enter) to
	enter buildings, Active Shooter Sensor;
	Background Checker (visitors to schools)
	(Patrick to look at)
	Option 3- Cameras @ BMMS, Cameras @
	GHMS, Camera system expansion @ BMHS

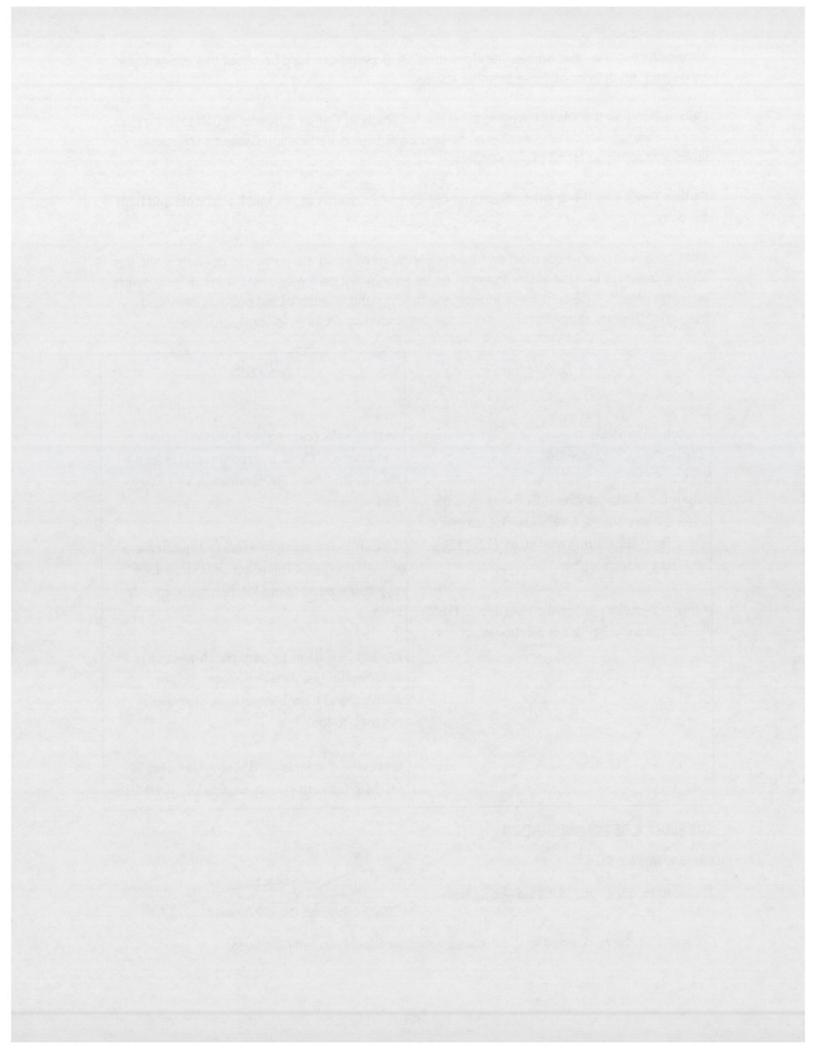
SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

Sample Motion:

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent (759-5016)



ACTION Item 10A.

Policy KJA

(Second Reading)

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

то:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 10 A
FROM:	Dan Streeter, Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Policy Update as Recommended by Superintendent – Second Reading and Adoption	Action X
		Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA:

The Superintendent has reviewed current Policy KJA and recommends substantial changes as shown in the attached document. Current Policy KJA is included (one page), followed by proposed Policy KJA (6 pages).

The proposed policy has been reviewed by legal counsel, the District's Liability Insurance carrier, and the District's compliance audit consultant.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

This is the Second Reading of suggested changes to policy KJA – Relations with Booster Organizations (Parent Support and Booster Organizations), as proposed by the Superintendent. The First Reading was held during a regular meeting of the Governing Board on September 10, 2019.

Current Policy KJA 'Relations with Booster Organizations' is found on the page immediately following this transmittal. The proposed Policy KJA 'Relations with Parent/Citizen/Booster Organizations' follows the existing policy. Changes that were discussed in the First Reading are underlined on this newest version.

The administration recommends the policy changes as indicated in the attached document. These policies have been reviewed and approved by legal counsel.

Upon approval this policy will become effective immediately and will be added to the current Policy Manual.

Sample Motion:

I move to adopt the following policy as proposed by the Humboldt Unified School District Superintendent, Daniel Streeter:

Policy KJA Relations with Parent/Citizen/Booster Organizations

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Dan Streeter, Superintendent (759-4000)

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

KJA

RELATIONS WITH PARENT/CITIZEN/ BOOSTER ORGANIZATIONS

Some of the strongest school support comes from parents or organizations having strong interests in specific students or school activities. For the sake of this policy, parent/citizen organizations include booster clubs. Support from parent/citizen/booster organizations is encouraged wherever appropriate as a means of involving the public in the activities and goals of the District. School personnel shall seek to strengthen and support parent/citizen organizations by cooperating in any way possible to provide assistance, materials, facilities, or other aid to assist them in helping the schools.

Close communication with parent/citizen/booster organizations ensures greater harmony with the policies and goals of the District. Each principal shall assume responsibility for the conduct of any organization approved by that principal for interaction with the students, staff, or program of the school.

In order for a parent/citizen/booster organization to be approved by the District and the Governing Board, the following guidelines must be observed. Only District approved organizations may be granted use of school facilities or permission to operate in conjunction with any school, school organization, or team. Only approved organizations may portray themselves as being affiliated with or sponsored by the District in any way.

Formation/Structure of Parent/Citizen/Booster Organizations

Any group of parents or citizens seeking to be approved by the school and the District shall submit the following information, in writing, to the designated site administrator. Following approval by the designated site administrator, this information will be submitted to the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee for approval by the Governing Board. The initial approval of an organization will be confirmed in writing by District administration. Included in the approval will be the name of the organization and the date of approval by the Governing Board.

A. Name of the organization and school affiliation.

B. Written statement of purpose.

C. A current list of officers including their corresponding contact information.

D. Bylaws.

E. If applicable, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, including the organization's 501(c)(3) "Not for Profit" status letter from the Internal Revenue Service. Parent/citizen organizations can obtain their own 501(c)(3) determinations from the Internal Revenue Service.

F. Employer Identification Number.

G. Certificate of Insurance (\$1 million policy) naming the District as additional insured

Once the parent/citizen/booster organization is approved, the following must occur:

A. Annual approval by principal/site designee, and District administration, and Governing Board. This includes annual submittal of the above items.

B. Submission of an Annual Financial Report to the Chief Financial Officer of the District within (30) days following the end of the fiscal year or, for affiliated associations, a statement of compliance with state and national associations. Failure to submit an Annual Financial Report will result in suspension or loss of approved status.

C. District administration may request to review the accounts and activities at any time at its discretion.

D. The organization must comply with all Governing Board policies and procedures, as applicable.

E. The organization must comply with all Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations and all payroll laws.

Finances

District approved parent/citizen organizations shall comply with the following financial guidelines:

A. All funds shall be deposited and disbursed through the organization's bank account. Designated signatories (including check signers) on bank account signatory card shall include president and treasurer. Designated signatories on bank account signatory card shall not be two (2) members of the same family. Fund-raisers must be approved by the school administration, with designated use(s) and distribution of the anticipated funds specified for each fund-raiser. Monies raised are to be deposited in the organization's account.

B. Purchases/expenditures. All donations from the parent / citizen / booster organizations are considered gifts to the District and must have school and Governing Board approval. The owner of any capital item that is donated shall be the District.

C. Fund-raising projects must satisfy the prevailing requirements of District rules, regulations, and policies. The school principal is responsible for the organization and conduct of each fundraising project in their building. Violations of prevailing rules, regulations, and policies may result in suspension or loss of approved status.

Suspension or Termination of District-Approved Status of Parent/ Citizen/ Booster Organization

A site or District level administrator may recommend to the Governing Board the suspension or termination of District approved status when there is deviation from the stated purpose or violation of laws or District policies or procedures.

Suspension or termination of approved status will result in the following:

A. The parent/citizen/booster organization will not be granted use of school facilities or permission to operate in conjunction with any school, school organization, or team.

B. The parent/citizen/booster organization may not portray itself as being affiliated with or sponsored by the District in any way.

Dissolution of Parent/Citizen/Booster Organization

In the event that a parent/citizen/booster organization wishes to dissolve, then the organization should shall announce a meeting and vote on the dissolution. The organization should shall not officially dissolve until all outstanding business has been completed (i.e., outstanding invoices paid, bank account closed, et cetera).

Student Activity Funds

All monies raised with the approval of the Governing Board by the efforts of students in pursuance of, or in connection with, all activities of Student Activity Clubs, school plays or other student entertainment other than in connection with school bookstores and athletic activities, are student activity monies.

Student activity fund-raising projects include candy sales, magazine sales, picture sales, and other fund-raising projects involving students. If principals, teachers, staff and/or students at a school participate during normal school hours on school days in a fund-raising project, the project will be deemed to be a student activities fund-raising project and, therefore, the money must be deposited into the student activities fund. Fund-raising activities will also include charging admission to any activity of a Student Activity Club, school play, or other student entertainment.

Joint Fund-raising Activities

Student Activity Clubs can participate in a project with a parent/citizen/booster organization when the Student Activity Club approves the activity and it is entered in the minutes of a Student Activity Club meeting.

The Student Activity Club's adult staff advisor will coordinate with the parent/citizen/booster organization to help ensure that the receipt of funds is properly accounted for, as well as to monitor any fund-raising project.

Proceeds derived from joint fund-raising projects must be allocated between the parent/citizen/booster organization and the Student Activity

Club based on a prior negotiated agreement that reflects the proportionate level of effort anticipated to be put forth. If, following negotiation of the agreement concerning the division of proceeds, the actual proportionate effort expended by the students is substantially greater than that anticipated, the agreed upon division of proceeds will be revised to reflect such increased proportionate student effort. It is the responsibility of the Student Activity Club's adult staff advisor, along with the school principal, to ensure that the split is fair. "Fair" is defined as justifiable and based on the proportion of effort devoted by each participating organization.

The District recommends that joint fund-raising activities be initially run through the parent/citizen/booster organization's account. Since the parent/citizen/booster organization acts as custodian of the funds, they must account for and distribute the funds that are due to the Student Activities Club within thirty (30) days of profit realized.

Should a concern arise regarding joint fund-raisers, the school principal will make the final decision after he/she receives input from the District Student Activities Treasurer.

All students are prohibited from conducting door-to-door sales in conjunction with any kind of joint fund-raising activity.

Rules:

A. Raffles and other "games of chance" will not be conducted by student clubs or organizations or the school itself. Parent/citizen/booster organizations are solely responsible for conducting a raffle or other games of chance, in compliance with state law.

B. Book fairs run by the parent/citizen/booster organization are considered a parent/citizen/booster fund-raiser if students do not participate as helpers.

C. Fund-raising projects initiated by Student Activity Clubs can be either on campus or off campus, but must be within the limitations prescribed herein.

D. Monies raised through the efforts of students may not be used to supplant District funding of required educational programs.

Required Documentation

Fund-raising projects involving parent/citizen/booster organizations and students require approval by the principal/site designee.

If there is a parent/citizen/booster organization fund-raiser and outside vendors are participating on school property then the vendor must submit a Certificate of Liability Insurance Form from the vendor's insurance company. The District requires a minimum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) liability insurance per fund-raising event. This form should be submitted to the Financial Services Center District Finance Department prior to the fund-raiser.

Assets and Joint Purchases with Parent/ Citizen/ Booster Organization

Any parent/citizen/booster organization asset that remains on District facilities with the District acting as custodian of the asset(s) will be left at the risk of the parent/citizen/booster organization. In the event that fund-raising cash has to be left on District facilities overnight, two (2) parent/citizen/booster organization representatives, as well as the principal/site designee must verify and agree to the total cash amount for deposit and sign a document (i.e., deposit slip, cash collection report, et cetera) in agreement.

Parent/citizen/booster organizations and Student Activity Clubs may make joint purchases. To do so, the parent/citizen/booster organization shall place its share of the monies required for the joint purchase into the District's gifts and donations account. Such purchases would go through the District Purchasing Department.

Adopted: ___

CROSSREF .:

JJE - Student Fund-Raising Activities

ACTION Item 10B.

ASBA Policy Advisories

(651-669 - Second Reading)

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 10 B
FROM:	Daniel Streeter, Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Policy Review - Policy Advisories 651-669 Second Reading and Adoption	Action X
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA:

These policy advisories are primarily the result of actions taken by the 54th Legislature, First Regular Session which convened in January 2019.

•	PA 651 PA 652 PA 653	Policy BEDH Policy DJE Policy GBEA	Public Participation at Board Meetings Bidding/Purchasing Procedures Staff Ethics
•	PA 654	Policy GBEB	Staff Conduct
•	PA 655	Policy GBEFA <u>NEW</u>	Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle
•	PA 656	Policy GBI	Staff Participation in Political Activities
	PA 657	Policy GCF	Professional Staff Hiring
•	PA 658	Policy GCFC	Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements)
	PA 659	Policy GCO	Evaluation of Professional Staff Members
•	PA 660	Policy GDF	Support Staff Hiring
•	PA 661	Policy GDFA	Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements
			(Fingerprinting Requirements)
•	PA 662	Policy IHA	Basic Instructional Program
	PA 663	Policy IHAMD NEW	Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention
•	PA 664	Policy IKF	Graduation Requirements
	PA 665	Policy JICA	Student Dress
•	PA 666	Policy JIH	Student Interrogations, Searches and Arrests
•	PA 667	Policy JLCD	Medicines/Administering Medicines to Students
•	PA 668	Policy JLDAC <u>NEW</u>	Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children)
•	PA 669	Policy JLF	Reporting Child Abuse/Child Protection

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

This is the Second Reading of suggested changes to policies that were included in ASBA Policy Advisories 651-669. The First Reading was held during a regular meeting of the Governing Board on September 10, 2019. Advisories regarding exhibits and regulations that were included in the First Reading are not included in the Second Reading as they do not require Board action.

A short summary of the Arizona School Boards Association (ASBA) Policy Advisory Discussion may be found on the page(s) immediately prior to the documents which are to be considered by the Governing Board for adoption as a policy. HUSD administrative recommendations are also included. The complete ASBA Policy Advisory Discussion is found on the pages immediately following policies to be considered.

Upon approval these policies will become effective immediately and will be added to the current Policy Manual.

Sample Motion:

I move to adopt the following policies as presented by ASBA:

			AND MADE AND AND AND AND ANY ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF
٠	PA 651	Policy BEDH	Public Participation at Board Meetings
•	PA 652	Policy DJE	Bidding/Purchasing Procedures
	PA 653	Policy GBEA	Staff Ethics
•	PA 654	Policy GBEB	Staff Conduct
٠	PA 655	Policy GBEFA NEW	Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle
٠	PA 656	Policy GBI	Staff Participation in Political Activities
•	PA 657	Policy GCF	Professional Staff Hiring
٠	PA 658	Policy GCFC	Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements)
•	PA 659	Policy GCO	Evaluation of Professional Staff Members
•	PA 660	Policy GDF	Support Staff Hiring
٠	PA 661	Policy GDFA	Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements
•			(Fingerprinting Requirements)
٠	PA 662	Policy IHA	Basic Instructional Program
•	PA 663	Policy IHAMD NEW	Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention
•	PA 664	Policy IKF	Graduation Requirements
•	PA 665	Policy JICA	Student Dress
•	PA 666	Policy JIH	Student Interrogations, Searches and Arrests
•	PA 667	Policy JLCD	Medicines/Administering Medicines to Students
•	PA 668	Policy JLDAC <u>NEW</u>	Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children)
٠	PA 669	Policy JLF	Reporting Child Abuse/Child Protection

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to:

Rebecca Cooley 759-5007	Section B
Cole Young 759-4000	Section G
Patty Bitsilly 759-4040	Section J

Cynthia Windham 759-4027 Rob Bueche, 759-4010 Section D Sections I, J

ASBA POLICY ADVISORY DISCUSSION

Policy Advisory No. 651 (Becky Cooley)

Policy BEDH – Public Participation at Board Meetings

This policy has been revised to delete unnecessary language which may be misconstrued to allow content restrictions on speech during public participation.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

It is the recommendation of the administration that the policy be adopted as presented by ASBA.

BEDH © PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

All regular and special meetings of the Board shall be open to the public.

The Board invites the viewpoints of citizens throughout the District and considers the responsible presentation of these viewpoints vital to the efficient operation of the District. The Board also recognizes its responsibility for the proper governance of the schools and therefore the need to conduct its business in an orderly and efficient manner. The Board therefore establishes the following procedures to receive input from citizens of the District:

A. Any individual desiring to address the Board shall complete a form (Request to Address Board) and give this form to the Superintendent prior to the start of the Board meeting.

B. The Board President shall be responsible for recognizing speakers, maintaining proper order, and adhering to any time limit set. Questions requiring investigation shall be referred to the Superintendent for later report to the Board. Questions or comments on matters that are currently under legal review will not receive a response.

C. If considered necessary, the President shall set a time limit on the length of the comment period. In order to ensure that each individual has an opportunity to address the Board, the President may also set a time limit for individual speakers.

D. Personal attacks upon Board members, staff personnel, or other persons in attendance or absent by individuals who address the Board are discouraged. Presenters are cautioned that statements or representations concerning others that convey an unjustly unfavorable impression may subject the presenter to civil action for defamation. Policies KE, KEB, KEC, and KED are provided by the Board for disposition of legitimate complaints, including those involving individuals. Upon conclusion of the open call to the public, individual members of the Board may respond to any criticism made by an individual who has addressed the Board.

The Superintendent shall ensure that a copy of this policy is posted at the entrance to the Board meeting room, and that an adequate supply of forms is available.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 38-431.01

CROSS REF.: BDB - Board Officers BHC - Board Communications with Staff Members BHD - Board Communications with the Public KEB - Public Concerns/Complaints about Personnel

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 8 of 65

ASBA POLICY ADVISORY DISCUSSION

Policy Advisory No. 652 (Cynthia Windham)

Policy DJE – Bidding/Purchasing Procedures

Policy DJE has been revised to remove the requirement for districts to obtain three oral quotes. Instead, districts should obtain written price quotes from at least three vendors for purchases costing at least \$10,000 and less than \$100,000.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

It is the recommendation of the administration that the revision of the policy be adopted as presented by ASBA to include a change in purchasing procedures to adjust for this change.

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

DJE ©

BIDDING / PURCHASING PROCEDURES

The Superintendent shall be responsible for all purchasing, contracting, competitive bidding, and receiving and processing of all bid protests, in accordance with the Arizona school district procurement rules, including A.A.C. R7-2-1141 *et seq.* A contract shall not be awarded to an entity that does not verify employment eligibility of each employee through the E-verify program in compliance with A.R.S. 23-214 subsection A. Each contract shall contain the warranties required by A.R.S. 41-4401 relative to the E-verify requirements.

The Superintendent shall ensure that all aspects of bidding and purchasing procedures conform to federal and state laws, rules and regulations. Administrative regulations shall be established to assure the District is in full compliance, including contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. (2 C.F.R. 200.321).

Purchases Not Requiring Bidding

Purchases of less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) may be made at the discretion of the Superintendent. Such procurements are not subject to competitive purchasing requirements, however reasonable judgment should be used to ensure the purchases are advantageous to the District.

Verbal price quotations will be requested from at least three (3) vendors for transactions of at least ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) but less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000). The price quotations should be shown on, or attached to, the related requisition form. If three (3) verbal quotations cannot be obtained, documentation showing the vendors contacted that did not offer price quotations, or explaining why price quotations were not obtained, shall be maintained on file in the District office.

Written price quotations will be requested from at least three (3) vendors for transactions of at least fifty ten thousand dollars (\$50,000) (\$10,000) but not more and less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). If three (3) written price quotations cannot be obtained, documentation showing the vendors contacted that did not offer written price quotations, or explaining why written price quotations were not obtained, shall be maintained on file in the District office.

The District is not required to engage in competitive bidding in order to place a student in a private school that provides special education services if such placement is prescribed in the student's individualized education program and the private school has been approved by the Department of Education Division of Special Education pursuant to A.R.S. 15-765.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 9 of 65

The placement is not subject to rules adopted by the State Board of Education before November 24, 2009 pursuant to A.R.S. 15-213.

The District may, without competitive bidding, purchase or contract for any products, materials and services directly from Arizona Industries for the Blind, certified nonprofit agencies that serve individuals with disabilities and Arizona Correctional Industries if the delivery and quality of the goods, materials or services meet the District's reasonable requirements.

Intergovernmental agreements and contracts between school districts or between the District and other governing bodies as provided in A.R.S. 11-952 are exempt from competitive bidding under the procurement rules adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to A.R.S. 15-213.

The District is not required to engage in competitive bidding to make a decision to participate in insurance programs authorized by A.R.S. 15-382.

The District is not required to obtain bid security for the construction- manager-at-risk method of project delivery.

Unless otherwise provided by law, contracts for materials or services and contracts for joborder-contracting construction services may be entered into if the duration of the contract and the conditions of renewal or extension, if any, are included in the invitation for bids or the request for proposals and if monies are available for the first fiscal period at the time the contract is executed. The duration of contracts for materials or services and contracts for job-order-contracting construction services shall be limited to no more than five (5) years unless the Board determines that a contract of longer duration would be advantageous to the District. Once determined, the decision should be memorialized in meeting minutes and in the contract/bid file. Payment and performance obligations for succeeding fiscal periods are subject to the availability and appropriation of monies. The maximum dollar amount of an individual job order for a job-order-contracting construction service shall be one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or as determined by the Board.

Online Bidding

Until such time as the State Board of Education adopts rules for the procurement of goods and information services by school districts and charter schools using electronic, online bidding, the District may procure goods and information services pursuant to A.R.S. 41-2671 through 2673 using the rules adopted by the Department of Administration in implementing 41-2671 through 2673.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 10 of 65

Purchases Requiring Bidding

Sealed bids and proposals shall be requested for transactions to purchase construction, materials, or services costing more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). All transactions must comply with the requirements of the Arizona Administrative Code and the Uniform System of Financial Records.

Public Inspection and Rationale for Awarding a Contract

The Governing Board shall make available, for public inspection, all information, all bids, proposals and qualifications submitted, and all findings and other information considered in determining whose bid conforms to the District's invitation for bids. Documentation provided will include information regarding the most advantageous, with respect to price, conformity to the specifications, and other factors, or whose proposal for qualifications are to be used to select and award the bid. Included in this information will be the rationale for awarding a contract for any specified professional services, construction, construction service or materials to an entity selected from a qualified select bidders list or through a school purchasing cooperative. The invitation for bids, request for proposals or request for qualifications shall include a notice that all information and bids, proposals and qualifications submitted will be made available for public inspection.

Registered Sex Offender Prohibition

All purchase orders, agreements to purchase, and contracts for services to be provided by personnel other than District employees must include the following statement on the document:

Registered Sex Offender Restriction. Pursuant to this order, the named vendor agrees by acceptance of this order that no employee or subcontractor of the vendor, who is required to register as a sex offender, pursuant to A.R.S. 13-3821, will perform work on District premises or equipment at any time when District students are, or are reasonably expected to be, present. The vendor further agrees by acceptance of this order that a violation of this condition shall be considered a material breach and may result in a cancellation of the order at the District's discretion.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 11-952

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 11 of 65

15-213 15-213.01 15-213.02 15 - 23915 - 32315-342 15-382 15 - 76515-910.02 23-214 34-101 et seq. 35-391 et seq. 35-393 et seq. 38-503 38-511 39-121 41-2632 41-2636 41-4401 A.A.C. R7-2-1001 et seq. A.G.O. I83-136 I87-035 I06-002 USFR: VI-G-8 et seq. 2 C.F.R. 200.321

CROSS REF.: BCB - Board Member Conflict of Interest DJ - Purchasing DJG - Vendor/Contractor Relations GBEAA - Staff Conflict of Interest JLIF - Sex Offender Notification

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 12 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 653 (Cole Young)

Policy GBEA – Staff Ethics

This change relates to providing clarity to the limitations a staff member has when promoting political or personal beliefs or concerns.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GBEA © STAFF ETHICS

(Statement of Ethics for School Employees)

All employees of the District are expected to maintain high standards in their school relationships. These standards must be idealistic and at the same time practical, so that they can apply reasonably to all staff members. The employees acknowledge that the schools belong to the public they serve for the purpose of providing educational opportunities to all. However, every employee assumes responsibility for providing leadership in the school and community. This responsibility requires the employee to maintain standards of exemplary conduct. It must be recognized that the employee's actions will be viewed and appraised by the community, associates, and students. To these ends, the Board adopts the following statements of standards.

The school employee:

A. Makes the well-being of students the fundamental value of all decision making and actions.

B. Maintains just, courteous, and proper relationships with students, parents, staff members, and others.

C. Strives for the maintenance of efficiency and knowledge of developments in the employee's field of work.

D. Fulfills job responsibilities with honesty and integrity.

E. Directs any criticism of other staff members or of any department of the school system toward improving the District. Such constructive criticism is to be made directly to the school administrator who has the responsibility for improving the situation.

F. Supports the principle of due process and protects the civil and human rights of all individuals.

G. Obeys local, state, and national laws and does not knowingly join or support organizations that advocate, directly or indirectly, the overthrow of the government.

H. Implements the Governing Board's policies and administrative rules and regulations.

I. Refrains from using school contacts and privileges to promote partisan politics <u>political or</u> sectarian religious views or selfish propaganda <u>personal agenda</u> of any kind.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 13 of 65

J. Pursues appropriate measures to correct any laws, policies, or regulations that are not consistent with sound educational goals.

K. Avoids using position for personal gain through political, social, religious, economic, or other influence.

L. Maintains the standards and seeks to improve the effectiveness of the profession through research and continuing professional development.

M. Stresses the proper use and protection of all school properties, equipment, and materials.

N. Honors all contracts until fulfillment or release.

In the performance of duties, employees shall keep in confidence such information as they may secure unless disclosure serves District purposes or is required by law.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.A.C. R7-2-205

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 14 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 654 (Cole Young)

Policy GBEB – Staff Conduct Regulation GBEB-R

This change affects employees and the requirements associated with reporting suspected crimes or incidents. Such reports need to be documented and reported to the Superintendent. Policies and procedures concerning the process of reporting "Suspected Crimes or Incidents' will be posted on the District website by January 1st, 2020.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GBEB© STAFF CONDUCT

All employees of the District are expected to conduct themselves in a manner consistent with effective and orderly education and to protect students and District property. No employee shall, by action or inaction, interfere with or disrupt any District activity or encourage any such disruption. No employee, other than one who has obtained authorization from the appropriate school administrator, shall carry or possess a weapon on school grounds. All employees shall at all times attempt to maintain order, abide by the policies, rules, and regulations of the District, and carry out all applicable orders issued by the Superintendent.

Potential consequences to employees of the District who violate these rules may include, but are not limited to:

A. Removal from school grounds.

B. Both civil and criminal sanctions, which may include, but are not limited to, criminal proceedings under Title 13, Chapter 29, Arizona Revised Statutes.

C. Warning.

D. Reprimand.

E. Suspension.

F. Dismissal.

G. Having consideration given to any such violations in the determination of or establishment of any pay or salary in later contracts or employment, if any.

Reporting Suspected Crimes or Incidents

Staff members are to report any suspected crime against a person or property that is a serious offense, involves a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument or that could pose a threat of death or serious injury and any conduct that poses a threat of death or serious physical injury to employees, students or others on school property. All such reports shall be <u>documented and</u> communicated to the Superintendent who shall be responsible for reporting to local law enforcement. <u>Conduct that is considered to be bullying, harassment or intimidation shall be addressed according to Policy JICK as required in A.R.S. 15-341(A)(36).</u>

The school district or charter school is to notify the parent or guardian of each student who is involved in a suspected crime or any conduct that is described above, subject to the requirements of federal law.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 15 of 65

On or before January 1, 2020, the District shall post the policies and procedures pertaining to "Reporting Suspected Crimes or Incidents" on its website as the department of education shall develop a process to verify that each school district has adopted the required policies and procedures by this date.

If the District maintains an online Manual of policies and procedures, the District may post a link to that manual with a reference to the appropriate policies and procedures.

A person who violates the reporting requirements may be disciplined for violating the policies of the School District Governing Board pursuant to A.R.S. 15-341 and notwithstanding A.R.S. 15-341, may be subject to dismissal. Each school district governing board shall prescribe and enforce policies and procedures that require the School District to maintain a record on any person who is disciplined pursuant to this policy and, on request, shall make that record available to any public school, school district governing board or charter school governing body that is considering hiring that person.

A person who is employed by the School District or is an applicant for employment with the School District, who is arrested for or charged with any nonappealable offense listed in section 41-1758.03, subsection B and who does not immediately report the arrest or charge to the person's supervisor or potential employer is guilty of unprofessional conduct and the person shall be immediately dismissed from employment with the School District or immediately excluded from potential employment with the School District. A person dismissed from employment for failure to report being arrested for or charged with a nonappealable offense has no right to appeal under the provisions of A.R.S. 15-539, subsection F. Prior to an action to terminate for failure to report, an employee will be given the opportunity to provide a written explanation of circumstances or events which they believe mitigate the failure to report.

Use of Physical Force by Supervisory Personnel

Any administrator, teacher, or other school employee entrusted with the care and supervision of a minor may use reasonable and appropriate physical force upon the minor to the extent reasonably necessary and appropriate to maintain order. Similar physical force will be appropriate in self-defense, in the defense of other students and school personnel, and to prevent or terminate the commission of theft or criminal damage to the property of the District or the property of persons lawfully on the premises of the District.

The threat or use of physical force is not justified as a response to verbal provocation alone, nor when the degree of physical force used is disproportionate to the circumstances or exceeds that necessary to avoid injury to oneself or to others or to preserve property at risk.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 16 of 65

LEGAL REF.:		
A.R.S.		
A.A.S. 13-2911		
13-3102		
13-3111		
13-3411		
15-153		
15-341		
15-342		
15-507		
15-509		
15-511		
15-512		
15-514		
15-539		
15-550		
38-531		
38-532		
41-770		
41-1758.03		
A.A.C.		
R7-2-205		
CROSS REF.:		
GCF - Professional Staff Hiring		
GCMF - Professional Staff Duties and Re		
<u>GCO - Evaluation of Professional Staff M</u>	lembers	
JIC - Student Conduct		
JK - Student Discipline		
KFA - Public Conduct on School Property	y	

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 17 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 655 (New) (Cole Young)

Policy GBEFA - Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating A Motor Vehicle

This is a new policy outlining the use of portable wireless communication and electronic standalone devices while operating a motor vehicle for the district. An employee may only use a hands-free mode of communication while operating a vehicle. This policy continues to allow for the use of two-way radio and an exception in the event of emergency situations. This policy is modeled after the hands-free law recently approved.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

GBEFA ©

STAFF USE OF DIGITAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS OR ELECTRONIC DEVICES WHILE OPERATING <u>A MOTOR VEHICLE</u>

Arizona law (A.R.S. 28-914, effective January 1, 2021), states that a person may not operate a motor vehicle on a street or highway if the person does either of the following:

A. physically holds or supports with any part of the person's body either of the following:

1. portable wireless communication device, except that a person may use a portable wireless communication device with an earpiece, headphone device or device worn on a wrist to conduct a voice-based communication.

2. a stand-alone electronic device.

<u>B.</u> writes, sends or reads any text-based communication, including a text message, instant message, e-mail or Internet data, on a portable wireless communication device or stand-alone electronic device.

This does not apply to either of the following:

<u>A.</u> the use of voice-based communications, including through the use of a portable wireless communication device or stand-alone electronic device, to direct the writing, sending, reading or other communicating of any text-based communication.

<u>B.</u> the use of a portable wireless communication device or stand-alone device when used in a hands-free manner for:

1. navigation of the motor vehicle.

2. use of a global positioning system.

<u>3. obtaining motor vehicle information or information related to driving a motor vehicle.</u>

This also does not prohibit the operation of a motor vehicle while using a device, including a device that is accessible through an interface that is embedded in a motor vehicle, that allows communication without the use of either of the driver's hands, except to activate or deactivate a function of the device.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 20 of 65

<u>An operator may use a portable wireless communication device:</u>

A. to report illegal activity or summon emergency help.

<u>B. that was permanently or temporarily affixed to the motor vehicle to relay</u> information in the course of the operator's occupational duties between the operator and either: i) a dispatcher, ii) a digital network or software application service.

"Portable wireless communication device:"

A. means a cellular telephone, a portable telephone, a text-messaging device, a personal digital assistant, a stand-alone computer, a global positioning system receiver or a substantially similar portable wireless device that is used to initiate or receive communication, information or data.

<u>B.</u> does not include a radio, citizens band radio, citizens band radio hybrid, commercial two-way radio communication device or its functional equivalent, subscription-based emergency communication device, prescribed medical device, amateur or ham radio device or in-vehicle security, navigation or remote diagnostics system.

"Stand-alone electronic device" means a portable device other than a portable wireless communication device that stores audio or video data files to be retrieved on demand by a user.

The Superintendent will develop training to implement this policy prior to the effective date.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF .: A.R.S. 15-341 15-514 28-914 28-963 28-3164 **CROSS REF.: EEAE – Bus Safety Program** EEAEA – Bus Driver Requirements, Training and Responsibilities EEAG - Student Transportation in Private Vehicles **EEB – Business and Personnel Transportation Services GBEA** - Staff Ethics **GBEB** - Staff Conduct **GBEBB - Staff Conduct With Students** GCQF - Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of Professional Staff Members GDQD - Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of Support Staff Members IJNDB - Use of Technology Resources in Instruction JIC - Student Conduct

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 21 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 656 (Cole Young)

Policy GBI - Staff Participation in Political Activities

Clarifying language was added to this policy to describe 'staff on duty' not engaging in political activities and eliminated language to that exception.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GBI© STAFF PARTICIPATION IN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

The Board recognizes the right of its employees, as citizens, to engage in political activity. However, school time, personnel, equipment, supplies, materials, buildings, or other resources may not be used to influence the outcomes of elections.

A staff member, a person acting on behalf of the District or a person who aids another person acting on behalf of the District shall be guided by the following:

A. No employee <u>while on duty</u> shall engage in political activities upon property under the jurisdiction of the Board. <u>Employees in their individual capacities may exercise</u> their political liberties on property leased from the school for that purpose.

B. The prohibition on the use of public resources to influence the outcome of bond, budget override and other tax-related elections includes the use of School Districtfocused promotional expenditures that occur after an election is called and through election day. This prohibition does not include routine School District communications which are messages or advertisements that are germane to the functions of the School District and that maintain frequency, scope and distribution consistent with past practices or are necessary for public safety.

C. Campaigning and other election activities must be done in off-duty hours, when not working in an official capacity or representing the District, and without the participation of District employees or students acting in the capacity of District or school representatives.

D. Invitations to participate in election activities on a given campus, except when extended by groups leasing or using school facilities, shall be permitted only when such invitations are to all candidates for the office. The rental use of District property by a private person or entity that may lawfully attempt to influence the outcome of an election is permitted if it does not occur at the same time and place as a related District-sponsored forum or debate.

E. Political circulars or petitions may not be posted or distributed in school.

F. The collection of campaign funds and/or the solicitation of campaign workers is prohibited on school property.

G. Students may not be given written materials to influence the outcome of an election or to advocate support for or opposition to pending or proposed legislation.

H. Students may not be involved in writing, addressing or distribution of material intended to influence the outcome of an election or to advocate support for or opposition to pending or proposed legislation.

<i>Note:</i> This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal	
advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.	

Page 22 of 65

Employees of the District may not use the authority of their position to influence the vote or political activities of any subordinate employee.

District employees who hold elective or appointive office are not entitled to time off from their school duties for reasons incident to such offices, except as such time may qualify under the leave policies of the Board.

The discussion and study of politics and political issues, when such discussion and study are appropriate to classroom studies, are not precluded under the provisions of this policy.

District employees shall be permitted time as provided in statute, if required, to vote in the primary or general election.

The District may distribute informational reports on a proposed budget override election as provided in A.R.S. 15-481 and on a proposed bond election as provided in A.R.S. 15-491 if those informational reports present factual information in a neutral manner, except for those arguments allowed under A.R.S. 15-481.

Nothing in this policy shall preclude the District from producing and distributing impartial information on elections other than District budget override elections or reporting on official actions of the Governing Board.

The District shall not make expenditures for literature associated with a campaign conducted by or for a District official.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 15-481 <u>15-491</u> 15-511 15-903 16-402 A.G.O. I15-002

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 23 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 657 (Cole Young)

Policy GCF - Professional Staff Hiring

This policy allows for public schools and charters to share background investigations and employee discipline for violating district policy when considering the hiring of professional staff.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GCF © PROFESSIONAL STAFF HIRING

It shall be the policy of the District to employ and retain the best qualified personnel. This will be accomplished by giving careful consideration to considering qualifications and by providing competitive salary schedules within the financial capability of the District, adequate facilities, and good working conditions.

The Board has the legal responsibility of approving the employment of all employees. While this responsibility cannot be waived, the Board assigns to the Superintendent the process of recruiting staff members. In carrying out this responsibility, the Superintendent may involve other staff members as needed. All personnel selected for employment must be recommended by the Superintendent and approved by the Board. The Board adopts the following general criteria, which shall be utilized in the selection process for initial employment:

A. There will be no discrimination in the hiring process due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability of an otherwise qualified individual.

B. Candidates for professional positions shall be qualified for and have the training necessary to perform the instructional duties or functions for which they have applied.

C. Each candidate shall provide evidence of meeting state requirements for certification.

D. Each candidate shall be requested to complete a consent-and-release form regarding conduct of a background investigation.

E. A "background investigation" - consisting of communication with the applicant's (or employee's) former employer that concerns education, training, experience, qualifications, and job performance for the purpose of evaluation for employment shall be conducted on each individual to be considered for a recommendation of employment. Forms developed for this purpose are to be used.

Information obtained about an employee or applicant for employment by the District in the performance of a background investigation, including any records indicating that a current or former employee of a school or school district was disciplined for violating policies of the School District Governing Board pursuant to A.R.S. 15-153, may be retained by that district and may be provided to any school district or other public school that is performing a background investigation.

Any employee's misstatement of fact that is material to qualifications for employment or the determination of salary shall be considered by the Board to constitute grounds for dismissal.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 24 of 65

Before employment, schools or school districts shall verify the certification and fingerprint status of applicants who apply for school or school district positions that require certification.

Should the need arise to employ a teacher who meets the requirements for a conditional certificate before an applicant has obtained the appropriate valid fingerprint clearance card, the District may assist in obtaining the conditional certificate, and employ the teacher, by meeting all of the following conditions:

A. The District verifies in writing on a form provided by the Arizona Department of Education (ADE) the necessity for hiring and placing the applicant into service before a fingerprinting check is completed.

B. The District obtains from the Department of Public Safety a state-wide criminal records check on the applicant. Subsequent criminal records checks must be completed every one hundred twenty (120) days until a permanent certificate is received.

C. The District searches the criminal records of all local jurisdictions outside Arizona where the applicant has lived in the previous five (5) years.

D. The District obtains references from the applicant's current employer and two (2) most recent previous employers, except that for applicants who have been employed for at least five (5) years by the most recent employer, only references from that employer are required.

E. The District provides general supervision of the applicant until permanent certification is issued by ADE.

Upon recommendation for employment the District shall confirm employment authorization and employment eligibility verification by participating in the E-Verify program of the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau (USCIS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA). The District will then complete the Form I-9 as required and maintain the form with copies of the necessary documents and documentation of the authorization and verification pending any inquiry.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction may also impose any additional conditions or restrictions deemed necessary.

Any person who permits unauthorized access to criminal history record information, releases criminal history record information, or procures the release or uses criminal history record information other than in accord with A.R.S. 41-1750 is guilty of a class 6 felony.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 25 of 65

A professional candidate's acceptance of a contract offer must be indicated within ______ (____) days from the date of the written contract or the offer is revoked. Written notice of the deadline date for acceptance shall be included in the contract offer or an attachment to the contract offer. The candidate accepts the contract by signing the contract and returning it to the Governing Board or by making a written instrument which accepts the terms of the contract and delivering it to the Governing Board. If the written instrument includes terms in addition to the terms of the contract offered by the Board, the candidate fails to accept the contract.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF .: A.R.S. 13-3716 15-153 15 - 50215-503 15-512 15-536 15-538.01 15 - 53915-550 23-211 23-212 23-1361 38-201 38 - 23138-232 38-766.01 41-1750 41-1756

CROSS REF.:

GCB - Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation

GCFC - Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (fingerprinting requirements)

GCO - Evaluation of Professional Staff Members

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 26 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 658 (Cole Young)

Policy GCFC - Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GCFC-E

This policy adds language that requires certified employment candidates to disclose any charges or convictions that have been vacated, set aside, or expunged.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GCFC © PROFESSIONAL STAFF CERTIFICATION AND CREDENTIALING REQUIREMENTS

(Fingerprinting Requirements)

New Hires

All certificated personnel to be hired by the District shall be fingerprinted as a condition of employment, except for personnel who, as a condition of certification are required to have a valid fingerprint clearance card.

The candidate's fingerprints shall be submitted, along with the form presented as an exhibit to this policy, immediately upon being notified of possible employment. The form shall be considered a part of the application for employment.

An expired fingerprint clearance card may be used to satisfy the fingerprint requirements of section 15-183, 15-503, 15-512, 15-534, 15-782.02, 15-1330 or 15-1881 if the person signs an affidavit stating both of the following:

A. The person submitted a completed application to the Finger Printing Division of the Department of Public Safety for a new fingerprint clearance card within ninety (90) days before the expiration date on the person's current fingerprint clearance card.

B. The person is not awaiting trial on and has not been convicted of a criminal offense that would make the person ineligible for a fingerprint clearance card.

This does not apply to a fingerprint clearance card that has been denied, suspended or revoked or to a person who has requested a good cause exception hearing.

Candidates shall certify on the prescribed notarized forms whether they are awaiting trial on or have ever been convicted of or admitted in open court or pursuant to a plea agreement committing any of the following criminal offenses in Arizona or similar offenses in any other jurisdiction, <u>including a charge or conviction that has been vacated</u>, set aside or expunged:

- A. Sexual abuse of a minor.
- B. Incest.
- C. First- or second-degree murder.
- D. Kidnapping.
- E. Arson.
- F. Sexual assault.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 27 of 65

G. Sexual exploitation of a minor.

H. Felony offenses involving contributing to the delinquency of a minor.

I. Commercial sexual exploitation of a minor.

J. Felony offenses involving sale, distribution, or transportation of, offer to sell, transport, or distribute, or conspiracy to sell, transport, or distribute marijuana or dangerous or narcotic drugs.

K. Felony offenses involving the possession or use of marijuana, dangerous drugs, or narcotic drugs.

L. Misdemeanor offenses involving the possession or use of marijuana or dangerous drugs.

M. Burglary in the first degree.

N. Burglary in the second or third degree.

O. Aggravated or armed robbery.

P. Robbery.

Q. A dangerous crime against children as defined in A.R.S. 13-705.

R. Child abuse.

S. Sexual conduct with a minor.

T. Molestation of a child.

U. Manslaughter.

V. Aggravated assault.

W. Assault.

X. Exploitation of minors involving drug offenses.

A person who makes a false statement, representation, or certification in any application for employment with the School District is guilty of a class 3 misdemeanor.

The District may refuse to hire or may review or terminate personnel who have been convicted of or admitted committing any of the criminal offenses above or a similar offense in another jurisdiction. In conducting a review, the Governing Board shall utilize the guidelines, including the list of offenses that are not subject to review, as prescribed by the State Board of Education pursuant to A.R.S. 15-534. In considering whether to hire or terminate the employment of a person, the Governing Board shall take into account the factors listed in A.R.S. 15-512.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 28 of 65

When considering termination of an employee pursuant to A.R.S. 15-512, a hearing shall be held to determine whether a person already employed shall be terminated.

The Superintendent shall develop and implement procedures that include the following in the employment process:

- A. Provide for fingerprinting of employees covered under this policy and A.R.S. <u>15-512</u>.
- B. Provide for fingerprint checks pursuant to A.R.S. <u>41-1750</u>.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. <u>13-705</u> <u>15-183</u> <u>15-503</u> <u>15-512</u> <u>15-534</u> <u>15-782.02</u> <u>15-1330</u> <u>15-1881</u> <u>23-1361</u> <u>41-1750</u> <u>41-1758.07</u>

CROSS REF.:

GCF - Professional Staff Hiring GCG - Part-Time and Substitute Professional Staff Employment IJOC - School Volunteers

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 29 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 659 (Cole Young)

Policy GCO - Evaluation of Professional Staff Members

Changes to this policy are a direct result in the modification of law pertaining to both teacher and principal evaluations. In the evaluation of teachers, the use of quantitative data can only account for between 20% and 33% of the evaluation outcome. Teacher evaluations are less dependent on the framework prescribed by the Department of Education and more reliant on the district to create an evaluation that is designed to improve teacher performance and student achievement. The principal evaluation mirrors that of the teacher evaluation when it comes to quantitative data percentages and the objective of the process to improve both principal and student performance.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GCO © EVALUATION OF PROFESSIONAL STAFF MEMBERS

The process and purpose of evaluation for certificated professional staff members is to result in improvement of the quality of instruction and the strengthening of the abilities of the professional staff.

Definition of Terms

In this policy:

A. Certificated teacher means a person who holds a certificate from the State Board of Education to work in the schools of this state and who is employed under contract in a position that requires certification, except a psychologist or an administrator devoting less than at least fifty percent (50%) of his the person's time to classroom teaching.

B. *Inadequacy of classroom performance* means the definition of inadequacy of classroom performance adopted by the Governing Board.

C. **Performance classifications** means the four (4) performance classifications for teachers and principals under the law and defined by the State Board of Education adopted by the Governing Board.

D. **Qualified evaluator** means a school principal or other person who is trained to evaluate teachers and who is designated by the Governing Board to evaluate certificated teachers.

Evaluation of Classroom Teachers and Other Certificated Nonadministrative Staff Members

The District evaluation instrument <u>teacher performance evaluation system</u> will shall do <u>the following:</u>

A. Utilize the required elements of the model framework for a teacher and principal evaluation instrument adopted by the State Board of Education; Be designed to improve teacher performance and improve student achievement;

B. Include quantitative data on student academic progress that accounts for between thirty-three percent (33%) and fifty-percent (50%) of the evaluation outcomes; the academic progress for all students, which shall account for between twenty percent (20%) and thirty-three percent (33%) of the evaluation outcomes;

C. Include four (4) performance classifications, designated as highly effective, effective, developing, and ineffective;

<i>Note:</i> This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal
advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 31 of 65

D. Meet the data requirements established by the State Board of Education to annually evaluate individual teachers and principals.

Performance classifications for teachers shall be the same four (4) performance classifications adopted by the State Board of Education. The performance classifications are to be applied to the evaluation instruments in a manner designed to improve principal and teacher performance. At least annually, the Governing Board will discuss at a public meeting, its aggregate performance classifications of principals and teachers.

The District will involve its certificated teachers in the development and periodic evaluation of the teacher performance evaluation system. The following elements will be a part of the evaluation system:

A. It will meet the requirements prescribed in statute and provide at least one (1) evaluation of each certificated teacher by a qualified evaluator each school year or as provided in Section I.

B. A copy of the evaluation system shall be given to each teacher in the District.

C. Specific training requirements for qualified evaluators, approved by the Board, will be included which may involve local or national educator training resources recommended by the Superintendent.

D. The Superintendent will recommend qualified evaluators to the Board prior to naming evaluators.

E. The Board will designate qualified evaluators.

F. Best practices for professional development and evaluator training adopted by the State Board of Education will be considered.

G. The system will include incentives for teachers in the highest performance classification.

H. The system will include a plan for the appropriate use of quantitative data of student academic progress in evaluations of all certificated teachers. The plan may make distinctions between certificated teachers who provide direct instruction to students and certificated teachers who do not provide direct instruction to students. The plan may include data for multiple school years and may limit the use of data for certificated teachers who have taught for less than two (2) complete school years.

I. The District may use an alternative performance evaluation cycle subject to the following:

1. The Governing Board shall adopt policies for an expedited performance review during the years in which a teacher is not undergoing a formal performance evaluation. The expedited performance review policies may classify teacher performance in categories that include teamwork and support for lower-performing teachers.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 32 of 65

2. The Governing Board shall allow only teachers who have been evaluated and designated in the highest performance classification for at least three (3) consecutive years by the same school to participate in the alternative performance evaluation cycle.

3. If an expedited performance review under this subsection determines that the teacher is not in the highest performance classification, the teacher shall be removed from the alternative performance evaluation cycle and be reviewed on the established evaluation system.

The Governing Board may waive the requirement of a second classroom observation for a continuing teacher whose teaching performance based on the first classroom observation places the teacher in one (1) of the two (2) highest performance classifications for the current school year, unless the teacher requests a second observation.

Either the qualified evaluator or another Board designee shall confer with the teacher to make specific recommendations as to the areas of improvement in the teacher's performance and to provide professional development opportunities for the certificated teacher to improve performance and follow up with the teacher after a reasonable period of time for the purpose of ascertaining that the teacher is demonstrating adequate performance.

The District teacher evaluation will address the following items (to be inserted in this location <u>BEFORE</u> adoption by the Board):

Item 1

The Board shall <u>describe performance improvement plans</u> for teachers designated in the lowest performance classification <u>and dismissal or</u> <u>nonrenewal procedures</u> pursuant to section 15-536 or 15-539 for teachers who continue to be designated in the lowest performance classification.

Item 2

The Board's dismissal or nonrenewal procedures shall require that the District issue the preliminary notice of inadequacy of classroom performance no later than the second consecutive year that the teacher is designated in one (1) of the two (2) lowest performance classifications unless the teacher is in the first or second year of employment with the District or has been reassigned to teach a new subject or grade level for the preceding or current school year.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 33 of 65

Inadequacy of Classroom Performance

A teacher's classroom performance is inadequate if:

INSERT DISTRICT LANGUAGE HERE.

The Superintendent is authorized to issue preliminary notices of inadequacy of classroom performance prior to Governing Board approval. The Superintendent, in consultation with the principal or supervisor of the classroom teacher, will consider any mitigating circumstances before issuing such notices to a classroom teacher who is new to the profession or who was recently reassigned to a new grade level or content area. The Board will be notified within ten (10) school days of such issuance.

A teacher whose evaluation is used as a criterion for establishing compensation and who disagrees with the evaluation may make a written appeal. The teacher shall have the burden of proof in the appeal. The appeal shall go to the Superintendent.

Evaluation of Principals, other Administrators and Psychologists

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to establish a system for the evaluation of principals, other administrators, and certificated school psychologists. Advice will be sought from those to be evaluated in the development of the performance evaluation system for each of these employee classifications.

Evaluation of Principals

The Governing Board shall adopt policies that:

A. are designed to improve principal performance and improve student achievement.

<u>B.</u> include the use of quantitative data on the academic progress for all students, which shall account for between twenty percent (20%) and thirty-three percent (33%) of the evaluation outcomes.

<u>C. include four (4) performance classifications, designated as highly effective, effective, developing and ineffective.</u>

D. describe both of the following:

<u>1. the methods used to evaluate the performance of principals, including the data</u> <u>used to measure student performance and job effectiveness.</u>

2. the formula used to determine evaluation outcomes.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 34 of 65

The evaluation system for the evaluation of the performance of principals may include the over-all instructional program, student progress, personnel, curriculum, and facilities. Principals will be given a review of evaluation procedures prior to beginning the process.

The evaluation system for principals may include the following:

A. Alignment of professional development opportunities to the principal evaluations.

B. Incentives for principals in one (1) of the two (2) highest performance elassifications, which may include multiyear contracts and incentives to work at schools assigned a letter grade of "D" or "F."

C. Transfer and contract processes for principals designated in the lowest performance classification.

Subject to statutory limitations, the Board shall make available the evaluation and performance classification pursuant to A.R.S. 15-203 of each principal in the District to school districts and charter schools that are inquiring about the performance of the principal for hiring purposes.

Evaluation of Other Administrators

The format for the evaluation system for other administrators (other than the Superintendent) will be developed under the leadership of the Superintendent, focusing on the responsibilities and outcomes which support the over-all instructional program and needs of the District. Evaluation procedures, timelines, and methods to be used for the communication of evaluation results will be reviewed with each employee prior to beginning the process.

Evaluation of Certificated School Psychologists

The evaluation system for certificated school psychologists shall include the following:

A. Recommendations as to areas of improvement in the performance of the certificated school psychologist if the performance warrants improvement.

B. After transmittal of an assessment, a Board designee shall confer with the certificated school psychologist to make specific recommendations as to areas of improvement in performance.

C. The Board designee shall provide assistance and opportunities for the certificated school psychologist to improve his performance and shall follow up after a reasonable period of time for the purpose of ascertaining that adequate performance is being demonstrated.

Note: This material is written for information	al purposes only, and not as legal
advice. You may wish to consult an attorney t	for further explanation.

Page 35 of 65

D. Appeal procedures for certificated school psychologists who disagree with the evaluation of their performance, if the evaluation is for use as criteria for establishing compensation or dismissal.

Contracts of Certificated Employees

The Governing Board may transmit and receive contracts of certificated employees in an electronic format and may accept electronic signatures on those contracts. The Superintendent will develop procedures for the implementation of this discretionary process.

The Governing Board may adopt requirements that require electronic signatures to be followed by original signatures within a specified time period.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 15-153 15 - 20315 - 50215 - 50315-512 15 - 53615-537 15-537.01 15 - 53815-538.01 15-539 et seq. 15 - 54415 - 54915-918.02 15-977 A.A.C. R7-2-605

CROSS REF.: <u>GBEB – Staff Conduct</u> GCB - Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation GCF - Professional Staff Hiring GCJ - Professional Staff Noncontinuing and Continuing Status GCK - Professional Staff Assignments and Transfers GCMF - Professional Staff Duties and Responsibilities GCQF - Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of Professional Staff Members GDO - Evaluation of Support Staff Members

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 36 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 660 (Cole Young)

Policy GDF - Support Staff Hiring

This policy allows for public schools and charters to share background investigations and employee discipline for violating district policy when considering the hiring of support staff.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

GDF © SUPPORT STAFF HIRING

It shall be the policy of the District to employ and retain the best qualified personnel. This will be accomplished by giving careful consideration to considering qualifications and by providing competitive wages within the financial capabilities of the District, adequate facilities, and good working conditions.

Recruitment of support staff personnel is the responsibility of the Superintendent. Other members of the administration and supervisory staff will assist as responsibilities are delegated by the Superintendent.

The Board adopts the following general criteria and procedures, which shall be utilized in the selection process for initial employment:

A. There will be no discrimination in the hiring process due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability of an otherwise qualified individual.

B. Candidates for all positions shall be physically and mentally able to perform the duties of the position job descriptions for which they have applied.

C. Each candidate shall be requested to complete a consent-and-release form regarding conduct of a background investigation.

D. A "background investigation" - consisting of communication with the applicant's (or employee's) former employer that concerns education, training, experience, qualifications, and job performance for the purpose of evaluation for employment shall be conducted on each individual to be considered for a recommendation of employment. Forms developed for this purpose are to be used.

Information obtained about an employee or applicant for employment by the District in the performance of a background investigation, including any records indicating that a current or former employee of a school or school district was disciplined for violating policies of the School District Governing Board pursuant to A.R.S. 15-153, may be retained by that District and may be provided to any school district or other public school that is performing a background investigation.

Any employee's misstatement of fact that is material to qualifications for employment or the determination of salary shall be considered by the Board to constitute grounds for dismissal.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 37 of 65

A district may hire and place a noncertificated employee into service before receiving the results of the mandatory fingerprint check or a fingerprint clearance card has been issued or denied. However, until fingerprint clearance has been received, an applicant who is required or allowed to have unsupervised contact with pupils cannot be hired and placed into service until:

A. The District documents in the applicant's file the necessity for hiring and placing the applicant into service before a fingerprint check can be completed or a fingerprint clearance card is issued or denied.

B. The District obtains from the Department of Public Safety a statewide criminal records information check on the applicant. Subsequent criminal records checks are also required every one hundred twenty (120) days until the date that the fingerprint check is completed, or the fingerprint clearance card is issued or denied.

C. The District obtains references from the applicant's current employer and two (2) most recent previous employers, except that for applicants who have been employed for at least five (5) years by the most recent employer, only references from that employer are required.

D. The District provides general supervision of the applicant until the date the fingerprint check is completed, or the fingerprint clearance card is issued or denied.

Upon recommendation for employment the District shall confirm employment authorization and employment eligibility verification by participating in the E-Verify program of the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services Bureau (USCIS) and the Social Security Administration (SSA). The District will then complete the Form I-9 as required and maintain the form with copies of the necessary documents and documentation of the authorization and verification pending any inquiry.

The District reports to the Superintendent of Public Instruction on June 30 and December 31 the number of applicants hired prior to the completion of a fingerprint check or the issuance of a fingerprint clearance card and the number of applicants for whom fingerprint checks or fingerprint clearance cards have not been received after one hundred twenty (120) days and after one hundred seventy-five (175) days of hire.

The District may provide information received as a result of a fingerprint check required by section 15-512 to any other school district if requested to do so by the person who was the subject of the fingerprint check or communicate to any school district if requested to do so by the person who applied for a fingerprint clearance card whether the person has been issued or denied a fingerprint clearance card. A copy of any written communication regarding employment must be sent by the employer providing the information to the former employee's last known address.

Note: This material is written for informational purpose	s only, and not as legal
advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further	explanation.

Page 38 of 65

Any person who permits unauthorized access to criminal history record information, releases criminal history record information, or procures the release or uses criminal history record information other than in accord with A.R.S. 41-1750 is guilty of a class 6 felony.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 13-3716 <u>15-153</u> 15-502 15-512 23-211 23-212 23-1361 38-201 38-481 41-1750 41-1756

CROSS REF.:

GDFA - Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements (fingerprinting requirements)

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 39 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 661 (Cole Young)

Policy GDFA - Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GDFA - E

This policy adds language that requires support staff employment candidates to disclose any charges or convictions that have been vacated, set aside, or expunged.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

GDFA © SUPPORT STAFF QUALIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

(Fingerprinting Requirements)

All newly hired noncertificated District personnel - and personnel who are not paid employees of the District and who are not either the parents or the guardians of students who attend school in the District but who are required or allowed to provide services directly to students without the supervision of a certificated employee - shall be fingerprinted as a condition of employment, except for the following:

A. Personnel who are required as a condition of licensing to be fingerprinted if the license is required for employment.

B. Personnel who were previously employed by the District and who reestablished employment with the District within one (1) year after the date that the employee terminated employment with the District.

The School District may require noncertificated personnel and personnel who are not paid employees of the School District and who are not either the parent or the guardian of a pupil who attends school in the School District but who are required or allowed to provide services directly to pupils without the supervision of a certificated employee to obtain a fingerprint clearance card as a condition of employment.

For the purposes of this policy, *supervision* means under the direction of and, except for brief periods of time during a school day or a school activity, within sight of a certificated employee when providing direct services to students.

If the School District does not require a fingerprint clearance card as a condition of employment, noncertificated personnel and personnel who are not paid employees of the School District and who are not either the parent or the guardian of a pupil who attends school in the School District but who are required or allowed to provide services directly to pupils without the supervision of a certificated employee may apply for a fingerprint clearance card. A school district may release the results of a background check or communicate whether the person has been issued or denied a fingerprint clearance card to another school district for employment purposes.

The District may fingerprint or require any other employee of the District to obtain a fingerprint clearance card, whether paid or not, or any other applicant for employment with the School District not otherwise required by law. The District may not charge the costs of the fingerprint check or fingerprint clearance card to the fingerprinted applicant or nonpaid employee.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 40 of 65

The candidate's fingerprints shall be submitted, along with the form prescribed in GDFA-E, within twenty (20) days after being selected. The form shall be considered a part of the application for employment. The District may terminate an employee if the information on the affidavit required by A.R.S. 15-512 is inconsistent with information received from the fingerprint check or the information received in connection with a fingerprint clearance card application.

School Bus Drivers – An applicant shall submit an Identity Verified Fingerprint Card as described in A.R.S. 15-106 that the Department of Public Safety shall use to process the fingerprint clearance card as outlined in A.R.S. 15-106. A person who is issued a school bus driver certificate shall maintain a valid Identity Verified Fingerprint Clearance Card for the duration of any school bus driver certification period.

The District will assume the cost of fingerprint checks or fingerprint clearance card applications but will assess the employee for charges incurred. Personnel who are not paid employees will not be charged for fingerprint costs.

Individuals shall certify on the prescribed notarized forms whether they are awaiting trial on or have ever been convicted of or admitted in open court or pursuant to a plea agreement committing any of the following criminal offenses in Arizona or similar offenses in any other jurisdiction, <u>including a charge or conviction that has been vacated</u>, <u>set aside</u> <u>or expunged</u>:

- A. Sexual abuse of a minor.
- B. Incest.
- C. First- or second-degree murder.
- D. Kidnapping.
- E. Arson.
- F. Sexual assault.
- G. Sexual exploitation of a minor.
- H. Felony offenses involving contributing to the delinquency of a minor.

I. Commercial sexual exploitation of a minor.

J. Felony offenses involving sale, distribution, or transportation of, offer to sell, transport, or distribute, or conspiracy to sell, transport, or distribute marijuana or dangerous or narcotic drugs.

Page 41 of 65

K. Felony offenses involving the possession or use of marijuana, dangerous drugs, or narcotic drugs.

L. Misdemeanor offenses involving the possession or use of marijuana or dangerous drugs.

M. Burglary in the first degree.

N. Burglary in the second or third degree.

O. Aggravated or armed robbery.

P. Robbery.

Q. A dangerous crime against children as defined in A.R.S. 13-705.

R. Child abuse.

S. Sexual conduct with a minor.

T. Molestation of a child.

U. Manslaughter.

V. Aggravated assault.

W. Assault.

X. Exploitation of minors involving drug offenses.

A person who makes a false statement, representation, or certification in any application for employment with the School District is guilty of a class 3 misdemeanor.

The District may refuse to hire or may review or terminate personnel who have been convicted of or admitted committing any of the criminal offenses above or a similar offense in another jurisdiction. In conducting a review, the Governing Board shall utilize the guidelines, including the list of offenses that are not subject to review, as prescribed by the State Board of Education pursuant to A.R.S. 15-534. In considering whether to hire or terminate the employment of a person, the Governing Board shall take into account the factors listed in A.R.S. 15-512.

When considering termination of an employee pursuant to A.R.S. 15-512, a hearing shall be held to determine whether a person already employed shall be terminated.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 42 of 65

The Superintendent shall develop and implement procedures that include the following in the employment process:

A. Provide for fingerprinting of employees covered under this policy and A.R.S. 15-512.

B. Provide for fingerprint checks pursuant to A.R.S. 41-1750

C. Provide for properly assessing employees for fingerprint checks and depositing said funds with the county treasurer.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 13-705 15-106 15-512 15-534 23-1361 41-1750

CROSS REF.:

EEAEA - Bus Driver Requirements, Training, and Responsibilities GDF - Support Staff Hiring

GDG - Part-Time and Substitute Support Staff Employment

JLIA - Supervision of Students

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 43 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 662 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy IHA – Basic Instructional Program Exhibit IHA-E

Addresses compliance with SB1318, where support is provided by the Arizona Department of Education for a dyslexia specialist. The provisions also require one K-3 teacher in each school is trained on indicators for dyslexia on or before July 1, 2021. Additionally, provisions also require schools to screen each student in grades K and 1 for dyslexia as part of the 45-day screening process.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

IHA © BASIC INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

The various instructional programs will be developed to maintain a balanced, integrated, and sequential curriculum that will serve the educational needs of all school-aged children in the District. The curriculum will be broad in scope and provide for a wide range in rate, readiness, and potential for learning.

The instructional program shall reflect the importance of language acquisition/readingskill development as the basic element in each student's education. The first priority of the instructional program will be language acquisition through a planned sequence of reading skills and language experiences beginning in the kindergarten program. The improvement of specific reading skills of students should be continuous throughout their education. Each school educating students in kindergarten and grades one (1) through three (3) shall have a reading program as required by A.R.S. 15-704 and applicable State Board of Education rules.

The second priority of the instructional program will be mastery of the fundamentals of mathematics, beginning in the kindergarten program.

The instructional program will ensure that on or before July 1, 2021, at least one (1) kindergarten through third (K-3) grade teacher in each school has received training related to dyslexia that complies with the requirements prescribed in A.R.S. 15-219 and A.R.S. 15-501.01 which includes enabling teachers to understand and recognize dyslexia and to implement structured literacy instruction that is systematic, explicit, multisensory and evidence-based to meet the educational needs of students with dyslexia.

Attention to the above-listed priorities shall not result in neglect of other areas of the curriculum.

The instructional program will include planned sequences in:

A. Language arts - reading, spelling, handwriting, English grammar, composition, literature, and study skills.

B. Mathematics experiences.

C. Social studies - history including Native American history, geography, civics, economics, world cultures, political science, and other social science disciplines.

D. Science experiences.

E. Fine and practical arts experience - art education, vocal and instrumental music, and vocational/business education.

F. Technology skills.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 45 of 65

- G. Health and safety education.
- H. Physical education.
- I. Foreign or Native American language.

The planned program for all students shall also include library instruction, individual study, guidance, other appropriate instructional activities, and all instruction required under state law and State Board of Education regulations.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 15-203 <u>15-211</u> <u>15-219</u> 15-341 <u>15-501.01</u> 15-701 15-701 15-704 15-710 15-741.01 15-802 A.A.C. R7-2-301 et seq.

CROSS REF.: IJNDB - Use of Technology Resources in Instruction

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 46 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 663 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy IHAMD – Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention

New policy in place that supports the establishment of ARS 15-119 and the requirement of school districts to offer suicide prevention training. Training information, including materials used, must be published on the school district's website and be updated annually.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

IHAMD © INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING IN SUICIDE PREVENTION

School districts shall provide training in suicide awareness and prevention for school guidance counselors, teachers, principals and other school personnel who work with pupils in grades six through twelve (6-12). Each person who is required to obtain training shall complete that training at least once every three (3) years. The training must include the following:

A. Training in suicide prevention.

B. Training to identify the warning signs of suicidal behavior in adolescents and teens.

C. Appropriate intervention and referral techniques.

The training prescribed above must use evidence-based training materials and may be provided within the framework of existing in-service training programs offered by the School District or as part of professional development activities.

School personnel, entities or any other persons are not civilly liable for any actions taken in good faith pursuant to this requirement except in cases of gross negligence, willful misconduct or intentional wrongdoing.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: <u>A.R.S.</u> <u>15-119</u> <u>15-341</u> <u>15-701.01</u>

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 48 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 664 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy IKF – Graduation Requirements

Revises policy in ARS 15-701.01, requiring a half-credit of Economics which embeds financial literacy and personal financial management into the content of the course.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

IKF © GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Regular Education

A minimum number of units of credit are required for graduation by the Arizona State Board of Education. Listed below are the units that must be completed before a student may receive a high school diploma.

Graduation requirements may be met as follows:

A. By successful completion of subject area course requirements.

B. By mastery of the standards adopted by the State Board of Education and other competency requirements for the subject as determined by the Governing Board in accord with A.A.C. R7-2-302.02 and rules established by the Superintendent.

C. By earning credits through correspondence courses (limited to one [1] in each of the four [4] major subject areas) and/or by passing appropriate courses at the college or university level if the courses are determined to meet standards and criteria established by the Board and in accord with A.R.S. 15-701.01.

D. By the transfer of credits as described in Policy JFABC.

E. An out-of-state transfer student is not required to pass the competency test to graduate if the student has successfully passed a statewide assessment test on state adopted standards that are substantially equivalent to the State Board Adopted Academic Standards.

Graduation requirements as determined by the Arizona State Board of Education (R7-2-302.02) and the District Governing Board are as follows:

English Math Science Social Studies		4.0 units 4.0 units* 3.0 units** 3.0 units***
American Government and Arizona Government American History - including Arizona History World History and Geography Economics	0.5 unit 1.0 unit 1.0 unit 0.5 unit****	
Fine Arts or Career, Technical and	0.5 umi	
Vocational Education		1.0 unit
Electives Total		<u>7.0</u> units 22.0 units
10041		<u>44.0</u> units

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 49 of 65

* In lieu of one (1) credit of Algebra II or its equivalent course content a student may request a personal curriculum in mathematics following R7-2-302.03.

* Math courses shall consist of Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, (or its equivalent) and an additional course with significant math content as determined by the Governing Board (Governing Body).

Pursuant to the prescribed graduation requirements adopted by the State Board of Education, the Governing Board may approve a rigorous computer science course that would fulfill a mathematics course required for graduation from high school. The Governing Board may only approve a rigorous computer science course if the rigorous computer science course includes significant mathematics content and the Governing Board determines the high school where the rigorous computer science course is offered has sufficient capacity, infrastructure and qualified staff, including competent teachers of computer science.

** Three (3) credits of science in preparation for proficiency at the high school level on a state required test.

*** Beginning in the 2016-2017 school year, the competency requirements for social studies shall include a requirement that, in order to graduate from high school or obtain a high school equivalency diploma, a pupil must correctly answer at least sixty (60) of the one hundred (100) questions listed on a test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test used by the United States Citizenship And Immigration Services. The District school shall document on the pupil's transcript that the pupil has passed a test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test used by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.

**** The State Board requirement for economics is at least one-half (.5) of a course credit, which shall include financial literacy and personal financial management.

The Governing Board may determine the method and manner in which to administer a test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test used by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services. A pupil who does not obtain a passing score on the test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test may retake the test until the pupil obtains a passing score.

Special Education

Listed above, under "Regular Education," are the requirements that must be completed before a student may receive a high school diploma. Completion of graduation requirements for special education students who do not meet the required units of credit shall be determined on a case-by-case basis in accordance with the special education course of study and the individualized education program of the student. Graduation requirements established by the Governing Board may be met by a student as defined in A.R.S. 15-701.01 and A.A.C. R7-2-302.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 50 of 65

Pupils who receive special education shall not be required to achieve passing scores on the test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test under section 15-701.01 in order to graduate from high school unless the pupil is learning at a level appropriate for the pupil's grade level in a specific academic area and unless a passing score on the test that is identical to the civics portion of the naturalization test under section 15-701.01 is specifically required in a specific academic area by the pupil's individualized education program as mutually agreed on by the pupil's parents and the pupil's individualized education program team or the pupil, if the pupil is at least eighteen (18) years of age.

Competency requirements. Any student who is placed in special education classes, grades nine (9) through twelve (12), is eligible to receive a high school diploma without meeting state competency requirements.

State Seal of Biliteracy. The School District may voluntarily participate in the state seal of biliteracy program by notifying the Superintendent of Public Instruction of such intention. Schools will then identify the students who have met the requirements to be awarded the state seal of biliteracy, which shall be affixed to the diploma and noted on the transcript of each student who has met the requirements.

CPR Instruction and Training. School districts and charter schools shall provide public school pupils with one (1) or more training sessions in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, through the use of psychomotor skills in an age-appropriate manner, during high school.

(Note: CPR instruction and training is required to be provided no later than July 1, 2019.)

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.:

A.R.S. 15 - 20315-341 15-701.01 15-763 A.A.C. R7-2-302.02 R7-2-302.03 CROSS REF .: **IGD** - Curriculum Adoption IGE - Curriculum Guides and Course Outlines IHAMC - Instruction and Training in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation IHAMD - Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention **IIE - Student Schedules and Course Loads IKA - Grading/Assessment Systems** JFABC - Admission of Transfer Students

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 51 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 665 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy JICA – Student Dress Regulation JICA-R

Policy language has been updated for clarity.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

JICA © STUDENT DRESS

The Board recognizes that each student's mode of dress and grooming is a manifestation of personal style and individual preference. The Board will not interfere with the right of students and their parents to make decisions regarding their appearance except when their choices affect the educational program of the schools or the health and safety of others. This policy is intended to provide guidance for students, staff, and parents.

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to develop and enforce school regulations prohibiting pertaining to student dress or grooming practices that promote safety and a positive learning environment. Student dress shall not:

A. Present a hazard to the health or safety of the student or to others in the school.

B. Materially <u>and substantially</u> interfere with school work, create disorder, or disrupt the educational program.

C. Cause excessive wear or damage to school property.

D. Prevent students from achieving their educational objectives.

E. Represent membership in a gang. Include any type of clothing, accessories and/or jewelry that is worn with the intent to convey affiliation with a criminal street gang as defined in A.R.S. 13-105.

<u>Discriminatory or</u> O-obscene language or symbols, or symbols of sex, drugs, or alcohol on clothing are expressly prohibited.

Students may wear clothing, accessories and jewelry that display religious messages or religious symbols in the same manner and to the same extent that other types of clothing, accessories and jewelry that display messages or symbols are permitted.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. <u>13-105</u> <u>15-110</u> 15-341

CROSS REF.: <u>JICEC - Freedom of Expression</u> JICF - Secret Societies/Gang Activity <u>JJJ - Extracurricular Activity Eligibility</u>

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 52 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 666 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy JIH – Student Interrogations, Searches and Arrests

Policy changed to reflect statutory requirements around parental notification for each student suspected of crime, potentially serious threat, injury to employees, students, or others on school property. This updates the policy to be in compliance with Federal law.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

JIH © STUDENT INTERROGATIONS, SEARCHES, AND ARRESTS

Interviews

School officials may question students regarding matters incident to school without limitation. The parent will be contacted if a student interviewed is then subject to discipline for a serious offense. A student may decline at any time to be interviewed by the School Resource Officer (SRO) or another peace officer.

When child abuse or abandonment of a student is alleged.

If a child protective services worker or peace officer enters the campus requesting to interview a student attending the school, the school administrator shall be notified. Access to interview shall be granted when the child to be interviewed is the subject of or is the sibling of or is living with the child who is the subject of an abuse or abandonment investigation. The personnel of the District shall cooperate with the investigating child protective services worker or peace officer. If a student is taken into temporary custody in accordance with A.R.S. 8-821, the child protective services worker or peace officer may be reminded to notify the student's parent of the custody, pursuant to A.R.S. 8-823. The child protective services worker or peace officer shall be requested to establish proper identification and complete and sign a "Form for Signature of Interviewing Officer." Six (6) hours following the relinquishment of custody by the school, school personnel may respond to inquiries about the temporary custody of the child and may, if considered necessary, call the parent.

Abuse or abandonment is **not** alleged.

No issue of student population safety is presented. If a peace officer enters the campus requesting to interview a student attending the school on an issue other than upon request of the school or for abuse or abandonment, the school administrator shall be notified. If the officer directs that parents are not to be contacted because the interview is related to criminal activity of the parent(s)/guardian, the school official shall comply with the request. Unless these circumstances exist, the parent will be contacted and will be asked if they wish the student to be interviewed. If the parent consents the parent will be requested to be present or to authorize the interview in their absence within the school day of the request. Where an attempt was made, and the parent(s) could not be reached or did not consent within the school day of the request, the peace officer will then be requested to contact the parent(s) and make arrangements to question the student at another time and place.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 55 of 65

Safety of the student population is of concern. When a peace officer is present on the campus to interview students at the request of school authorities due to concerns for the safety of the students in the school population, parent contact shall only be made if a student is taken into custody or following the determination that the student may be subject to discipline for a serious offense. The SRO, present at the request of the school for the continued maintenance of safety and order, may interview students as necessary regarding school related issues as determined by school officials and parents will be contacted if the student is to be taken into custody or if the student is subject to discipline for a serious offense.

Staff members are to report any suspected crime against a person or property that is a serious offense, involves a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument or that could pose a threat of death or serious injury and any conduct that poses a threat of death or serious physical injury to employees, students or others on school property. All such reports shall be documented and communicated to the Superintendent who shall be responsible for reporting to local law enforcement. Conduct that is considered to be bullying, harassment or intimidation shall be addressed according to Policy JICK as required in A.R.S. 15-341(A)(36).

The District is to notify the parent or guardian of each student who is involved in a suspected crime or any conduct that is described above, subject to the requirements of federal law.

Searches

School officials have the right to search and seize property, including school property temporarily assigned to students, when there is reason to believe that some material or matter detrimental to health, safety, and welfare of the student(s) exists. Disrobing of a student is overly intrusive for purposes of most student searches and is improper without express concurrence from School District counsel.

Items provided by the District for storage (e.g., lockers, desks) or personal items are provided as a convenience to the student but remain the property of the school and are subject to its control and supervision. Students have no reasonable expectancy of privacy, and lockers, desks, storage areas, et cetera, may be inspected at any time with or without reason, or with or without notice, by school personnel.

Arrest

When a peace officer enters a campus providing a warrant or subpoena or expressing an intent to take a student into custody, the office staff shall request the peace officer establish proper identification, complete, and sign a form for signature of an arresting officer or interviewing officer. The school staff shall cooperate with the officer in locating the child within the school. School officials may respond to parental inquiries about the arrest or may, if necessary, explain the relinquishment of custody by the school and the location of the student, if known, upon contact by the parent.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 56 of 65

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

LEGAL REF.:
A.R.S.
1-215
8-303
8-304
8-802
8-821
8-823
13-3881
13-3883
<u>15-153</u>
<u>15-341</u>
15-342
A.G.O.
I04-003
I77-211
I82-094
188-062
I91-035

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 57 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 667 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy JLCD – Medicines/ Administering Medicines to Students

Modified language regarding the emergency administration of medications to students based on action from Senate Bill 1026

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

JLCD © MEDICINES / ADMINISTERING MEDICINES TO STUDENTS

Under certain circumstances, when it is necessary for a student to take medicine during school hours, the District will cooperate with the family physician and the parents if the following requirements are met:

A. There must be a written order from the physician stating the name of the medicine, the dosage, and the time it is to be given.

B. There must be written permission from the parent to allow the school or the student to administer the medicine. Appropriate forms are available from the school office.

C. The medicine must come to the school office in the prescription container or, if it is over-the-counter medication, in the original container with all warnings and directions intact.

In the case of a minor student, administration of medication shall only occur on the written request or authorization of a parent or legal guardian, except for an emergency administration pursuant to A.R.S. 15-157 (epinephrine) or A.R.S. 15-158 (Inhalers) or A.R.S. 15-341, subsection A, paragraph 43, (naloxone hydrochloride/any other opioid antagonist).

School district, charter schools and employees of school districts and charter schools are immune from civil liability for the consequences of the good faith adoption and implementation of policies and procedures pursuant to the statute.

The Governing Board directs the Superintendent to prescribe and enforce regulations and procedures for the emergency administration of auto-injectable epinephrine by a trained employee of the School District pursuant to section A.R.S. 15-157 and subsequent to the adoption of rules by the State Board of Education on or before January 1, 2014 pertaining to annual training in the administration of auto-injectable epinephrine, recognition of anaphylactic shock symptoms and the procedures to follow when anaphylactic shock occurs and the requirements of A.R.S. 15-203(A)(40).

The Governing Board recognizes that the prescribed annual training is optional during any fiscal year in which a school does not stock epinephrine auto-injectors at the school during that fiscal year.

A school district or charter school may accept monetary donations for or apply for grants for the purchase of epinephrine auto-injectors or may participate in third-party programs to obtain epinephrine auto-injectors at fair market, free or reduced prices.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 58 of 65

Exceptions:

A. Students who have been diagnosed with anaphylaxis may carry and self-administer emergency medications including auto-injectable epinephrine provided the pupil's name is on the prescription label, on the medication container or device and annual written documentation from the pupil's parent or guardian is provided that authorizes possession and self-administration. The student shall notify the school office secretary as soon as practicable following the use of the medication;

B. For breathing disorders, handheld inhaler devices may be carried for selfadministration provided the pupil's name is on the prescription label, on the medication container, or on the handheld inhaler device and annual written documentation from the pupil's parent or guardian is provided that authorizes possession and self-administration.

C. Students with diabetes who have a diabetes medical management plan provided by the student's parent or guardian, signed by a licensed health professional or nurse practitioner as specified by A.R.S. 15-344.01, may carry appropriate medications and monitoring equipment and self-administer the medication.

District employees may volunteer to be a student's diabetes care assistant, subject to approval by the student's parent or guardian, in an emergency situation as described in 15-344.01. The Superintendent may develop regulations for implementing this provision.

The District reserves the right, in accordance with procedures established by the Superintendent, to circumscribe or disallow the use or administration of any medication on school premises if the threat of abuse or misuse of the medicine may pose a risk of harm to a member or members of the student population.

The Governing Board directs the Superintendent to prescribe and enforce regulations and procedures for the emergency administration of naloxone hydrochloride or any other opioid antagonist approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration by an employee of a school district pursuant to Section 36-2267, Administration of opioid antagonist; exemption from civil liability; definition, which, in part states the following:

A. A person may administer an opioid antagonist that is prescribed or dispensed pursuant to section 32-1979 or 36-2266 in accordance with the protocol specified by the physician, nurse practitioner, pharmacist or other health professional to a person who is experiencing an opioid-related overdose.

B. A person who in good faith and without compensation administers an opioid antagonist to a person who is experiencing an opioid-related overdose is not liable for any civil or other damages as the result of any act or omission by the person rendering the care or as the result of any act or failure to act to arrange for further medical treatment or care for the person experiencing the overdose, unless the person while rendering the care acts with gross negligence, willful misconduct or intentional wrongdoing.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 59 of 65

C. "Person" includes an employee of a school district or charter school who is acting in the person's official capacity.

This policy and any related policies or amendments to such policies shall be forwarded to the District liability insurance carrier for review.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 15-157 15-158 15-203 15-341 15-344 15-344.01 32-1601 32-1901

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 60 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 668 (Dr. Rob Bueche)

Policy JLDAC – Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children)

Reflects a new statute, ARS 36-899-10, which provides for the Department of Health Services to provide vision training and support to those doing screenings, including materials necessary to conduct screenings, compile screening data, and adopt procedures for vision screening processes.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

JLDAC © SCREENING / TESTING OF STUDENTS

(Vision Screening of Children)

It is statutorily required that each school shall provide vision screening services as follows:

A. To students upon initial entry to school and not more than two (2) additional grade levels as prescribed by the Department of Health Services by rule.

<u>B.</u> At the school's discretion, the school may provide vision screening services to students who are in grade levels that are not prescribed by rule.

<u>C.</u> To students who are being considered for special education services and have not been screened in the last year.

D. To students for whom a teacher has requested a screening and who have not been screened in the last year.

<u>E.</u> To students who are not reading at grade level by the third (3rd) grade pursuant to the state assessment required in A.R.S. 15-741.

Screening guidelines include the following:

A. A school nurse, a volunteer or other school personnel who have undergone training developed or approved by the department shall administer the vision screenings except that those individuals who are trained to administer vision screenings before the effective date are not required to retrain.

<u>B.</u> A vision screening conducted pursuant to this statute does not satisfy a requirement for a medical professional to complete a vision screening of a child according to established guidelines for pediatric care.

C. The School District Governing Board shall provide the vision screening results to the parent or guardian of each student who did not pass the vision screening within forty-five (45) days after the vision screening and shall comply with all applicable privacy laws. The results shall identify that the student did not pass the vision screening and the need for a comprehensive eye and vision examination.

D. The results shall state that a vision screening is not equivalent to a comprehensive eye and vision examination.

Other requirements:

A. A school district governing board providing vision screening services shall provide to the department annual data submissions in a department-approved format that complies with student privacy laws.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 61 of 65

© 2019 by Arizona School Boards Association

<u>B.</u> A student is not required to submit to any vision screening if a parent or guardian of the student objects and submits a statement of the objection to the school for any reason including that the student received a comprehensive eye and vision examination in the last year or if the student has a current diagnosis of permanent vision loss.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: <u>A.R.S.</u> 36-899.10

<u>CROSS REF.:</u> JL - Student Wellness

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 62 of 65

Policy Advisory No. 669 (Patty Bitsilly)

Policy JLF – Reporting Child Abuse/Child Protection

This addresses the duty to report child abuse for a supervisor. This is a revision of A.R.S. 13-3620 by HB2008, which states that if the supervisory or administrator reasonably believes that the report has been made by a person who is required to report, then the supervisor/administrator is not required to report.

HUSD Summary and Recommendation

JLF © REPORTING CHILD ABUSE / CHILD PROTECTION

Any school personnel or any other person who has responsibility for the care or treatment of a minor and who reasonably believes that a minor is or has been the victim of physical injury, abuse, child abuse, a reportable offense or neglect that appears to have been inflicted upon the minor by other than accidental means or that is not explained by the available medical history as being accidental in nature or who reasonably believes there has been a denial or deprivation of necessary medical treatment or surgical care or nourishment with the intent to cause or allow the death of an infant who is protected under A.R.S. 36-2281 shall immediately report or cause reports to be made of such information to a peace officer or to the Department of Child Safety (DCS) of the Department of Economic Security, except if the report concerns a person who does not have care, custody, or control of the minor, the report shall be made to a peace officer only. Such reports shall be made immediately either electronically or by telephone.

The Arizona Department of Economic Security, Division of Children, Youth and Families, has determined that all mandated reporters may now electronically submit nonemergency reports via a secure online reporting website. Non-emergency reports are those in which a child is not at immediate risk of abuse or neglect that could result in serious harm. Mandated reporters will be able to submit non-emergency reports twenty-four (24) hours a day without wait times.

All reports made via the online website will require the person making the report (reporting source) to provide contact information. A representative from the Child Abuse Hotline may contact the source for additional information, if necessary. This process will make it more convenient to meet the mandated reporting requirements and help ensure child safety.

All emergency situations where a child faces an immediate risk of abuse or neglect that could result in serious harm *must* still be reported by calling 911 or 1-888-SOS-CHILD (1-888-767-2445). If a reporting source is unsure as to whether or not the report is an emergency situation, the reporting source should call the Child Abuse Hotline to make a report.

Any concerns for the safety of a child due to abuse, neglect or abandonment, *must be reported*, by:

Calling 1-888-SOS-CHILD (1-888-767-2445),

TDD: 602-530-1831 (1-800-530-1831), or

Submitting *non-emergency* concerns via the Online Reporting Service for Mandated Reporters at https://www.azdes.gov/dcyf/cps/mandated_reporters/ (effective November 2013).

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 63 of 65

Pursuant to A.R.S. 13-3620, such reports shall contain, if known:

A. The names and addresses of the minor, the parents, or the person or persons having custody of such minor, if known.

B. The minor's age and the nature and extent of the minor's abuse, child abuse, or physical injuries or neglect, including any evidence of previous abuse, child abuse, physical injury or neglect.

C. Any other information that such person believes might be helpful in establishing the cause of the abuse, child abuse, physical injury or neglect.

A person who furnishes a report, information, or records required or authorized under Arizona Revised Statutes or a person who participates in a judicial or administrative proceeding or investigation resulting from a report, information or records required or authorized under Arizona Revised Statutes is immune from any civil or criminal liability by reason of that action unless such person has acted with malice or unless such person has been charged with or is suspected of abusing or neglecting the child or children in question.

A report is not required under A.R.S. 13-3620 for conduct prescribed by A.R.S. 13-1404 and 13-1405 if the conduct involves only minors who are fourteen (14), fifteen (15), sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) years of age and there is nothing to indicate that the conduct is other than consensual.

A report is not required if a minor is of elementary school age, the physical injury occurs accidentally in the course of typical playground activity during a school day, occurs on the premises of the school that the minor attends and is reported to the legal parent or guardian of the minor and the school maintains a written record of the incident. The school will maintain a written record of the physical injury as part of the student's health file as required by Arizona State Library, Archives and Public Records (ASLAPR).

A person who fails to report abuse as provided in A.R.S. 13-3620 is guilty of a class 1 misdemeanor, except if the failure to report involves a reportable offense, the person is guilty of a class 6 felony.

Any certificated person or Governing Board member who reasonably suspects or receives a reasonable allegation that a person certificated by the Department of Education has engaged in conduct involving minors that would be subject to the reporting requirements of A.R.S. 13-3620 shall report or cause reports to be made to the Department of Education in writing as soon as is reasonably practicable but not later than three (3) business days after the person first suspects or receives an allegation of the conduct.

Any person who is employed as the immediate or next higher-level supervisor to or administrator of a person who is statutorily required to report is not required to report if the supervisor or administrator reasonably believes that the report has been made by the person who is required to report.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 64 of 65

Any school employee who has orally reported to DCS or a peace officer a reasonable belief of an offense to a minor must provide written notification to the principal of the oral report not later than the next workday following the making of the report.

Adopted: date of Manual adoption

LEGAL REF.: A.R.S. 8-201 13-1404 et seq. 13-1410 13-3019 13-3212 13-3506 13-3506.01 13-3552 13-3553 13-3608 13-3619 13-3620 13-3623 15-514 46-451 46-454

CROSS REF.: GBEB - Staff Conduct GBEBB - Staff Conduct With Students JKA - Corporal Punishment

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 65 of 65

POLICY SERVICES ADVISORY

Volume 31, Number 2

August 2019

Policy Advisory No. 651Policy BEDH — Public Participation at Board Meetings
Policy Advisory No. 652Policy DJE — Bidding/Purchasing Procedures
Policy Advisory No. 653 Policy GBEA — Staff Ethics
Policy Advisory No. 654Policy GBEB — Staff Conduct Regulation GBEB-R
Policy Advisory No. 655 <u>NEW</u> Policy GBEFA — Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle
Policy Advisory No. 656 Policy GBI — Staff Participation in Political Activities
Policy Advisory No. 657 Policy GCF — Professional Staff Hiring
Policy Advisory No. 658Policy GCFC — Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GCFC-E
Policy Advisory No. 659 Policy GCO — Evaluation of Professional Staff Members
Policy Advisory No. 660 Policy GDF — Support Staff Hiring
Policy Advisory No. 661Policy GDFA — Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GDFA-E
Policy Advisory No. 662
Policy Advisory No. 663 <u>NEW</u> Policy IHAMD— Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention
<i>Note:</i> This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal Page 1 of 65

advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Policy Advisory No. 664	Policy IKF— Graduation Requirements
Policy Advisory No. 665	Policy JICA — Student Dress Regulation JICA-R
Policy Advisory No. 666	Policy JIH — Student Interrogations, Searches and Arrests
Policy Advisory No. 667	Policy JLCD — Medicines/Administering Medicines to Students
Policy Advisory No. 668 <u>NEW</u> Policy	y JLDAC — Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children)
Policy Advisory No. 669Policy JLF -	- Reporting Child Abuse/Child Protection

POLICY MANUAL UPDATES

Add cross reference "IHAMD — Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention," to Policy GCH, Professional/Support Staff Orientation and Training and Policy GCI, Professional Staff Development.

Add cross reference "GBEFA — Staff Use of Digital Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle," to Policy EEAE, Bus Safety Program; EEAEA, Bus Driver Requirements, Training and Responsibilities; EEAG, Student Transportation in Private Vehicles; and EEB, Business and Personnel Transportation Services.

Add legal reference A.R.S. 15-153 to Policy GCH, Professional/Support Staff Orientation and Training; GCMF, Professional Staff Duties and Responsibilities; GCQF, Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of Professional Staff Members; and GDQD, Discipline, Suspension, and Dismissal of Support Staff Members.

Delete the following note in Policy IHAMC, Instruction and Training in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation: (*Note:* CPR instruction and training is required to be provided no later than July 1, 2019.)

Delete legal references A.R.S. 41-1347 and 41-1351 in Policy BEDG.

Policy CK, Administrative Consultants – delete the word "consultive."

Policy JFB, add cross reference "JFABDA - Admission of Students in Foster Care."

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 2 of 65

The following policy advisories are primarily the result of actions taken by the 54th Legislature, First Regular Session which convened in January 2019 and adjourned sine die on May 28, 2019. The General Effective Date of these bills, unless passed as emergency legislation, is August 27, 2019.

Policy Advisory No 651

Policy BEDH — Public Participation at Board Meetings

Policy BEDH, Public Participation at Board Meetings, has been revised to delete unnecessary language which may be misconstrued to allow content restrictions on speech during public participation.

Delete the following language: Presenters are cautioned that statements or representations concerning others that convey an unjustly unfavorable impression may subject the presenter to civil action for defamation.

Policy Advisory No 652

Policy DJE — Bidding/Purchasing Procedures

The Arizona Auditor General's office and the Arizona Department of Education have updated the Uniform System of Financial Records (USFR) manual as follows:

Revised the Audit Requirements and Expenditures sections to remove the requirement for districts to obtain 3 oral quotes. Instead, districts should obtain written price quotes from at least 3 vendors for purchases costing at least \$10,000 and less than \$100,000. Districts may need to revise their purchasing policies to adjust for this change. When evaluating your district policies, consider what level of documentation your district would require to support written quotes, such as district written quote form, vendor formal quote document, email from a vendor email address, vendor catalog pages, website screenshots, or website shopping cart printouts that include the date and the items to be purchased. Based on your district policy, the required documentation should be maintained in the procurement file or with the vendor invoice. This change is effective on July 1, 2019.

Policy DJE has been updated to include the appropriate wording.

Policy Advisory No 653

Policy GBEA — Staff Ethics

Language has been altered in Policy GBEA to provide additional clarity pertaining to limitations on staff promoting beliefs/views in political, sectarian/religious, and personal areas of concern.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 3 of 65

Policy Advisory No 654

Policy GBEB — Staff Conduct Regulation GBEB-R

HB2119 school safety; reporting has enacted a new law, ARS 15-153, Crime reporting; policies and procedures; notification; discipline, which is applicable to school districts and charter schools. This law affects employees in the requirements for reporting serious offenses as defined in this statute.

Each school district or charter school shall post the policies and procedures pertaining to the above on its website. If the school district or charter school maintains an online Manual/Handbook of policies and procedures, the school district or charter school may post a link to that manual with a reference to the appropriate policies and procedures.

Schools which are not in compliance by January 21, 2020, may be negatively impacted by not being eligible to apply for specific School Safety Program Grants, pursuant to A.R.S. 15-153.

<u>NEW</u> Policy Advisory No 655

Policy GBEFA — **Staff Use of Digital** Wireless Communications or Electronic Devices While Operating a Motor Vehicle

House Bill 2318 added statute A.R.S. 28-914, Use of portable wireless communication device while driving; prohibition; civil penalty; state preemption; definitions, which addresses the use of digital portable wireless communications devices and stand-alone electronic devices while operating a motor vehicle. This policy essentially replicates the salient portions of Arizona law and its limitations for school districts and charter schools.

Policy Advisory No 656

Policy GBI — Staff Participation in Political Activities

Language has been altered for clarity in Policy GBI to add a phrase of description and to eliminate this portion of paragraph A: Employees in their individual capacities may exercise their political liberties on property leased from the school for that purpose.

Policy Advisory No 657

Policy GCF — **Professional Staff Hiring**

House Bill 2119 has modified A.R.S. 15-512 pertaining to fingerprinting employees to provide that public entities, including school districts and charter schools may share the results of background investigations, including any records indicating that a current or former employee of a school or school district was disciplined for violating policies pursuant to A.R.S. 15-153, Crime reporting; policies and procedures; notification; discipline with other public entities.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 4 of 65

Policy Advisory No 658

Policy GCFC — Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GCFC-E

Senate Bill 1180 has modified A.R.S. 15-512, pertaining to fingerprinting employees, to include additional information requiring employment candidates to certify on the prescribed notarized forms pertaining to fingerprint requirements whether they are awaiting trial on or have ever been convicted of or admitted in open court or pursuant to a plea agreement committing any of the listed criminal offenses in Arizona or similar offenses in any other jurisdiction, including a charge or conviction that has been vacated, set aside or expunged.

Policy Advisory No 659

Policy GCO — Evaluation of Professional Staff Members

SB1071 has altered the requirements of Policy GCO by adding A.R.S. 15-189.06, Charter schools; teacher performance evaluation systems; principal evaluation policies as a new statute pertaining to charter schools.

Additionally, SB 1071 has amended A.R.S. 15-203 dealing with powers and duties of the State Board of Education. Modifications have been added to both A.R.S. 15-341(A)(41)(a)(b)(c)(d)(i)(ii) with major changes to principal evaluations, and A.R.S. 15-537 pertaining to teacher evaluations.

Policy Advisory No 660

Policy GDF — Support Staff Hiring

Refer to the discussion under Policy GCF, Professional Staff Hiring.

Policy Advisory No 661

Policy GDFA — Support Staff Qualifications and Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements) Exhibit GDFA-E

Refer to the discussion under Policy GCFC, Professional Staff Certification and Credentialing Requirements (Fingerprinting Requirements).

Policy Advisory No 662

Policy IHA— Basic Instructional Program Exhibit IHA-E

SB1318 addresses the requirement of the Department of Education to designate a dyslexia specialist for the Department to provide school districts and charter schools with support and resources necessary to assist students with dyslexia.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 5 of 65

The statute (A.R.S. 15-211, K-3 reading program; dyslexia specialist; dyslexia training; receipt and use of monies; additional funding; report; program termination) also requires school districts and charter schools to ensure that on or before July 1, 2021, at least one kindergarten through third grade teacher in each school has received training related to dyslexia that complies with the requirements prescribed in A.R.S. 15-219, Dyslexia and reading impairment screening, and A.R.S. 15-501.01, Requirements for teachers.

NEW Policy Advisory No 663

Policy IHAMD— Instruction and Training in Suicide Prevention

The Arizona Legislature adopted Senate Bill 1468, adding A.R.S 15-119, Suicide prevention training; approved materials; posting; immunity; spending classification, to address the necessity of suicide prevention training. This new policy replicates the major thrust of this new statute and must be implemented beginning in the 2020-2021 school year.

On or before July 1, 2020, the Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System administration shall make available suicide prevention training that complies with the statutory requirements and post this training information on the administration's website. This information shall include a list of approved materials that schools may use to provide the training prescribed above. These materials shall be annually updated.

Policy Advisory No 664

Policy IKF — Graduation Requirements

SB1184 has revised A.R.S. 15-701.01, High schools; graduation; requirements; community college or university courses; transfer from other schools; academic credit, which states that the State Board shall require at least one-half of a course credit in economics, which shall include financial literacy and personal financial management.

Policy Advisory No 665

Policy JICA — Student Dress Regulation JICA-R

This policy and regulation have been updated for clarity.

Policy Advisory No 666

Policy JIH — Student Interrogations, Searches, Arrests

House Bill 2119 requires in A.R.S. 15-153, Crime reporting; policies and procedures; notification; discipline, that the school district or charter school is to notify the parent or guardian of each student who is involved in a suspected crime or any conduct that is described in the statute (potentially serious threat, injury, to employees, students, or others on school property) subject to the requirements of federal law.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 6 of 65

Policy Advisory No 667

Policy JLCD — Medicines/Administering Medicines to Students

Senate Bill 1026 adds modified language to the emergency administration of medications which has been placed in the policy.

<u>NEW</u> Policy Advisory No 668 Policy JLDAC — Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children)

SB 1456 enacted a new statute, A.R.S. 36-899.10, Vision screening; administration; rules; notification; definitions, as an addition in Title 36, Public Health and Safety. A new policy has been developed, JLDAC, Screening/Testing of Students (Vision Screening for Children) to present the required information for districts and charter schools to consider for adoption.

The Department of Health Services may develop and provide vision screening training to screeners, provide schools with materials necessary for conducting vision screenings, compile school vision screening data, and develop and adopt rules applicable to the vision screening requirements.

Policy Advisory No 669

Policy JLF — Reporting Child Abuse/ Child Protection

HB2008 has revised A.R.S. 13-3620 pertaining to the duty to report child abuse by a supervisor, stating that if the supervisor or administrator reasonably believes that the report has been made by a person who is required to report, then the supervisor or administrator is not required to report.

If you have any questions, call Policy Services at (602) 254-1100. Ask for Chris Thomas, General Counsel/Associate Executive Director; Dr. Terry Rowles, Assistant Director; Steve Highlen, Senior Policy Consultant; or David DeCabooter, Policy Consultant/Staff Attorney. Our e-mail addresses are, respectively, [cthomas@azsba.org], [trowles@azsba.org], [shighlen@azsba.org] and [ddecabooter@azsba.org]. You may also fax information to (602) 254-1177.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to review the policy references and consult an attorney for further explanation.

Note: This material is written for informational purposes only, and not as legal advice. You may wish to consult an attorney for further explanation.

Page 7 of 65

ACTION Item 10C.

Policy GCBA

(Second Reading)

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

то:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 10 C
FROM:	Dan Streeter, Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Policy Update as Recommended by Meet and Confer – Second Reading and Adoption- GCBA Professional Staff Salary Schedules (Stepless Compensation System)	Action X
	Schedules (Stepless Compensation System)	Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA:

The 2018-2019 Meet and Confer Committee has approved the following changes as recommendations from the Meet and Confer Sub Committee to the HUSD Board for approval for Policy GCBA – Professional Staff Salary Schedules.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

This is the Second Reading of suggested changes to Policy GCBA – Professional Staff Salary Schedules, as proposed by the 2018-2019 Meet and Confer Committee. The First Reading was held during a regular meeting of the Governing Board on September 10, 2019.

Policy GCBA outlines the process of certificated staff and their initial salary placement within the District. The premise for the change in policy is based on the transition from a traditional salary schedule to a stepless compensation system. This process was discussed with Meet and Confer and reviewed and developed through a subcommittee who presented its findings for approval by Meet and Confer and voted to ratify with the HUSD Governing Board.

The stepless compensation system eliminates the traditional 'steps' on a scale; however, provides for percentage increases or 'raises' based in annual budgetary legislative funding. There is no 'top of the scale' for experienced staff, and educational experience is still honored.

Initial placement of a newly hired employee would still be based on experience, education and any unique qualifications the candidate may possess. This would be determined using a salary determination chart. Continuing staff's salary would be based on the prior year's salary amount with the addition of Governing Board Approved percentage increases.

The transition to a stepless compensation system provides for long-range benefits to all staff. When looking at percentage increases without the confines of a 'step' make 'raises' more realistic and aligned to the legislative funding initiatives. Therefore, forecasting and budgeting for percentage increases becomes a process that allows for raises without the notion of a 'freeze,' nor an expectation of experience being commensurate with a 'step.'

The administration recommends the policy changes based on the subcommittee revisions and Meet and Confer's approval. The changes made to GCBA - Professional Staff Salary Schedule have been reviewed and approved by legal counsel.

Upon approval this policy will become effective immediately and will be added to the current Policy Manual.

Sample Motion:

I move to adopt the following policy as proposed by the Humboldt Unified School District 2018-2019 Meet and Confer Committee:

Policy GCBA

Professional Staff Salary Schedules (Stepless Compensation System)

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cole Young, Superintendent (759-4000)

GCBA

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

SALARY SCHEDULES

(STEPLESS COMPENSATION SYSTEM)

Administrators

The Board will enter into an individual contract with each member of the administrative staff commensurate with the requirements of the position. This contract shall describe the general services to be rendered by the employee in return for financial and other considerations. Additionally, the employee's job description, detailing the more specific performance responsibilities of the contracted position and the mode of evaluating performance, shall be incorporated into the contract by reference. All terms and conditions of contracts with administrative staff members are to conform with the requirements of the Arizona Revised Statutes.

Other Certificated Personnel

The <u>Stepless Compensation System</u> selectly schedule pertains to all personnel holding provisional, basic, or standard certificates at the elementary or secondary levels and other designated staff. All others fall on their appropriate Governing Board compensation schedule.

Initial placement on the Stepless Compensation System is based upon the Governing Board's annual approval of the experience, education and supplemental factors within the Stepless Compensation System and administered by Human Resources. For newly hired, critical, and difficult to fill certificated personnel, the Superintendent may waive this provision in certain circumstances.

Credit for Previous Experience

Previous verified experience recognized for the purpose of <u>initial salary</u> placement on the salary cohedule is defined as any previous full-time certificated teaching assignment. For a teacher to receive credit for previous teaching experience, the teacher must furnish the office of the Superintendent full information concerning the previous teaching records. When the experience has been verified, credit will be given by the District. Further, it is District policy to allow only experience accumulated during the past ten (10) years.

The Superintendent reserves the right to place new staff members on the Stepless Compensation System. Normally, a maximum of five (5) years of full-time experience in other schools where certification has been required will be recognized. Partial years will not be counted, nor will substitute teaching experience entitle a teacher to an advanced salary. If, during a teaching year the teaching experience is interrupted by a leave of absence due to maternity reasons, sickness, or personal problems, and the total absences exceed one (1) semester, that will be considered a partial year, and will not be recognized in initial salary placement.

Initial Horizontal Placement on Salary Schedulo. At the time of employment, a new cortificated employee who will be placed on the certificated, nurse, or psychologist salary schedule will receive oredit for advanced degrees carned at accredited institutions as established by the Arizona Department of Education. Further, credit will also be given only for graduate level courses carned since the last degree, whether BA or MA.fr

Continued Advancement on Stepless Compensation System ¶

Salary-Schedule

In addition to potential Governing Board approved compensation increases each fiscal year. Professional Growth credits allow for certificated staff members to increase their base compensation at a per credit rate established by the Governing Board.

After initial placement, vertical and horizontal advancement on the calary echedulo will be in accordance with the salary echedule currently in effect. When approved by the Coverning-Board vertical advancement is normally limited to one (1) step per year, and horizontal advancement is limited to two (2) columns per year.

Bacheler's plus (BA+) oredite apply only after the Bacheler degree is awarded. Master's plus credits apply only after the Master's degree (MA) is awarded. When an employee earns a Master's degree, the employee will be placed on the MA/Grade 4 column the following scheel year, previded appropriate documentation is submitted no later than September 1 of the current scheel year for sclary advancement to be moved. If the employee who came a Master's is already on a BA+52/Grade 5 or higher column, that employee will remain in that current grade, but be permanently moved to the Master's row in the same column for the year after the Master's is awarded. In subsequent years, as the employee on the Master's graderow came additional credit for herizental movement, the employee will continue to move through the MA grades stope available on the stepless compensation system sclary schedule.ff

Reasons for denial of vertical-compensation increases advancement on the salary-schedule Stepless Compensation System include but are not limited to:

- Lack of adequate disciplinary control.
- Insufficient effort and time given to assigned duties or failure to engage in —a reasonable amount of extracurricular activity.
- Lack of cooperation with the administration in carrying out adopted policies of the school.
- Unprofessional conduct.

After being employed, the employee may receive additional compensation move horizontally grades on the Stepless Compensation System on the salary schedule by completing graduate--level university

courses that are directly related to their subject specialization or are a clear benefit to the District. The employee may also be awarded up to twenty-four (24) calary schedule-semester credit hours for Districtand additional compensation. undergraduate work, for advancement within the on the Stepless-Compensation System District Salary Schedule for approved courses, workshops, and other projects approved by the District. Undergraduate courses and/or workshops that are directly related to the employee's subject specialization, or that are required to maintain an existing Arizona certification, or are required to obtain a new Arizona certification of benefit to the district are eligible for credit. For workshops and similar activities, fifteen (15) seat hours equals one (1) semester hour equivalent. Excluded are District in cervice programs and other in District meetings conducted during the work day. Additionally, the following courses/workshops are eligible for credit.¶

Undergraduate Computer Courses

Undergraduate Foreign Language Gourses

- Undergraduate-Sign Language Courses

-District Created Professional Development Workshops

Prior approval is required for all additional professional development activities. Professional development activities must be approved in advance by submitting a Staff Development Request to the employee's administrator/supervisor. The activity must be approved by the employee's supervisor and the Superintendent or designee prior to the start of the activity.

Reimbursement

Participants In professional advancement activities may not receive double reimbursement by the allowance of credit on the Stepless Salary Schedule and cash payment for time involved. Participants must declare which option they elect, if a choice is given, at the commencement of the activity.

In order Te-be-able to be compensated for approved educational credit move horizontally on the salaryschedule-in a contract year, the employee must notify the District office of their intent to move in the spring of the prior year. Courses and workshops must be completed and evidence of the completed credit must be provided to the Superintendent or designee by September 1 of the current year. to-bemeved to the new step(s). Failure to do so will preclude the <u>approval of additional compensation</u> horizontal grade movement for that school year.; but subsequent years will include the horizontal grademovement.

Request required by September 1st. A certificated employee requesting compensation for professional growth must submit a District form and official transcripts supporting the request to the human resources office by September 1st of the school year for which additional compensation is requested. The original form and transcripts will be retained in the human resources office as part of the teacher's record.

Grade received in a course. To be acceptable, the grade received in any course referred to in the paragraphs above must be a C or above.

Credits in semester hours. All credits must be in semester hours. If quarter hours are presented, the conversion will be one quarter hour equals two-thirds (2/3rd) of a semester hour. Fifteen (15) hours of

classroom contact plus appropriate outside study project development constitutes the requirements per credit hour.

Other Contract Provisions

A District teacher who voluntarily resigns in good standing and is re-employed within one (1) year (twelve [12] months) may be awarded a base salary not to exceed the midpoint between the previous base salary and the allowable salary for a new employee, whichever is greater. No previous benefits, considerations, or status other than those accorded to new employees will carry over to the reemployment.

Any person who does not work the full <u>contractual</u> term as est up by salary schedule shall be paid on a prorated basis for the number of days to be worked for the remainder of the school year; this shall include school days taught plus the number of days required for orientation.

If a teacher returns to work after retirement and is currently receiving benefits from the Arizona State Retirement System, the teacher's employment is not subject to renewal, nor is the teacher entitled to a hearing or other protections under A.R.S. <u>15-538</u> through <u>15-543</u> and is subject to the terms of A.R.S. <u>38-766.01</u>.

Days intended for participation in professional association activities are not to be compensated under an employee's contract or other employment agreements. For the purpose of this policy, *professional association activities* for which compensation is not available do not include in-service training in the certificated employee's assigned area of employment.

For new hires filling critical and difficult-to-fill certificated personnel positions and for existing professional staff members selected to fill critical and difficult-to-fill positions, differentials above the stated <u>Stepless Compensation System</u> schedules may be authorized by the Superintendent.

Substitutes

Pay for substitute teaching will be established by the Board.

Adopted: April 11, 2017

LEGAL REF.:

A.R.S.

<u>15-502</u>

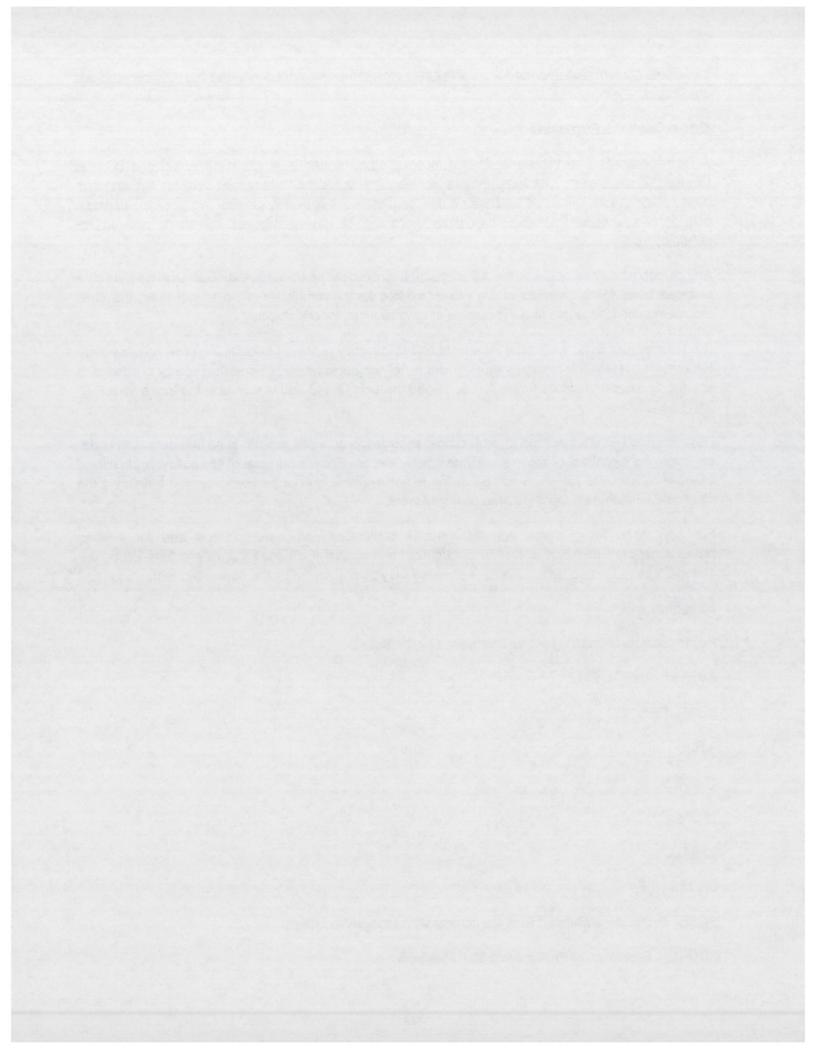
<u>15-504</u>

<u>15-941</u>

CROSS REF .:

<u>GCCE</u> - Professional/Support Staff Conferences/Visitations/Workshops

<u>GCO-RB</u> - Evaluation of Professional Staff Members



ACTION Item 10D.

Award Nomination

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	
		Consent
SUBJECT:	Recognition award for Governing Board Vice-President, Richard Adler	Action X
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
FROM:	Daniel Streeter, Superintendent	Reading
TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 10 D

SUPPORTING DATA

The Arizona School Board Association recognizes Governing Board members for outstanding service. At this time, we would like to approve the nomination of Governing Board Vice-President Richard Adler for ASBA's highest individual board member honor, the ALL-ARIZONA SCHOOL BOARD MEMBER AWARD.

This award is bestowed on up to five Arizona school board members who exemplify best-practices in boardsmanship, understand their roles and follow through on their responsibilities. The honor is awarded for proven records of active service on the governing board, leadership at local, state and federal levels, contributions to ASBA and/or NSBA, demonstrated concern for the district's children, rapport with fellow board members, commitment to boardsmanship training, and support of ASBA and its activities.

If chosen, the award would be presented at the Annual Awards Breakfast at the ASBA-ASA Annual Conference, December 17-19, 2019.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

The administration recommends the nomination of Richard Adler for the **All-Arizona School Board Member Award**, due to his outstanding service to the staff and students of Humboldt Unified School District, his ongoing service to the communities of Prescott Valley, Dewey/Humboldt and his enduring commitment to the purposes of the Arizona School Boards Association.

Sample Motion

I move to approve the nomination of Richard Adler for the All-Arizona School Board Member Award, through the Arizona School Board Association, in recognition of his outstanding service.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to:

Daniel Streeter, Superintendent, 928-759-4000

ACTION Item 10E.

Pet Partners MOU

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	ltem # 10 €
FROM:	Patty Bitsilly, Director of Special Services	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	Memorandum of Understanding with Pet Partners	Action X
		Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Goal #1: To Raise the Level of Student Achievement Goal #2: To Focus on Planning for Future Student Needs	

SUPPORTING DATA

Pet Partners is a therapy dog program that provides benefits to students that include:

- improves social skills among peers
- children experience better focus and confidence while learning with therapy dogs present
- Children are more motivated to participate and maintain their motivation over time with therapy animals.

Pet Partners works with classroom teachers to be present in the classroom at the most opportune time, including reading groups and social-emotional lessons. The Memorandum of Understanding is to establish expectations and requirements necessary for dog owners/handlers and their dogs to collaborate and participate in a dog therapy program. There is no cost for this program as all participants from Pet Partners are volunteers. Pet Partners provides insurance coverage for all handlers and therapy dogs. All owners/handlers will obtain a fingerprint clearance card prior to accessing the school building.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the board approve the MOU with Pet Partners.

Sample Motion

I move to approve the memorandum of understanding with Pet Partners for the 2019-2020 school year.

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Patty Bitsilly, 759-4031

Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding is made between the Humboldt Unified School District (hereinafter "District") and Pet Partners of Prescott, a team of dog handlers and dogs affiliated as a community group with the parent organization, Pet Partners (hereinafter "Pet Partners").

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding is to establish the mutual expectations and requirements necessary for the Pet Partners of Prescott team to participate in a dog therapy program at school by bringing trained dogs to school to interact with students.

Pet Partners will:

- <u>Documentation and approval</u>. Pet Partners will submit documentation for each therapy dog as described below. No dog may come to school until documentation for the dog has been reviewed by the school principal or other designee and approved in writing.
- <u>Training</u>. For each dog, Pet Partners must submit evidence of the dog's training and/or certification from a recognized therapy dog program.
- <u>Health and Vaccination</u>. Each therapy dog must be clean, well-groomed, in good health, housebroken, and current on immunizations. Pet Partners will submit proof of current licensure and current vaccinations for each dog.
- <u>Control</u>. All therapy dogs must be under the control of a handler from Pet Partners at all times. In hallways or in classroom settings, this should include the use of a leash unless the leash will interfere with the dog's intended work. With approval from school staff, dogs may be off leash in one-on-one settings or small group settings in a room with the door closed.
- <u>Supervision and Care</u>. Pet Partners is solely responsible for the supervision and care of the dog, including feeding and clean-up.
- <u>Insurance</u>. Pet Partners must submit proof of current liability insurance coverage for Pet Partners that will cover the handlers and dogs while on school property for the therapy program. Policy limits shall be a minimum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence.
- <u>Fingerprint card</u>. Each dog handler visiting the school shall have a current Arizona fingerprint card. The card will be submitted in advance for review and approval prior to the time that a handler comes to school with the dog.
- <u>Allergies and other Concerns</u>. Pet Partners agrees to make reasonable efforts to work with the administration to answer questions and address concerns from parents,

397409.1 9/30/2019

students, and staff related to allergies, fear of dogs, incidents which occur during the team visit or other issues which may arise.

- <u>School Directives</u>. Pet Partners agrees that all handlers will comply with applicable school policy and will follow the reasonable directives of school administrators at all times, including emergencies. Appropriate procedures for the handler and dog in an emergency including fire or lockdown will be discussed by a Pet Partners representative with the school principal or his/her designee at the commencement of the dog therapy program. All handlers will be made aware of appropriate policy and procedures prior to their work at school.
- <u>Scheduling</u>. Pet Partners will communicate with school staff in advance of therapy sessions to determine the time, setting, and participants for dog therapy sessions at school. A Pet Partner representative will inform the school principal or other designee in advance if a session needs to be canceled or rescheduled.
- <u>Damages</u>. Pet Partners is solely responsible for any damage to property or injury to any person caused by the handler or the therapy dog.
- <u>Confidentiality</u>. The Pet Partners team will keep information regarding student disabilities and other specific information related to a student confidential and will share student information only as appropriate in the school setting.
- <u>Number of Dogs Approved</u>. Pet Partners may request approval for more than one dog. However, one handler may bring only one dog to school at one time, unless otherwise specifically agreed with the administration. The District, in its sole discretion, may revoke approval for a specific dog based on behavior by the dog at school which is deemed detrimental or disruptive to school operations or student needs.

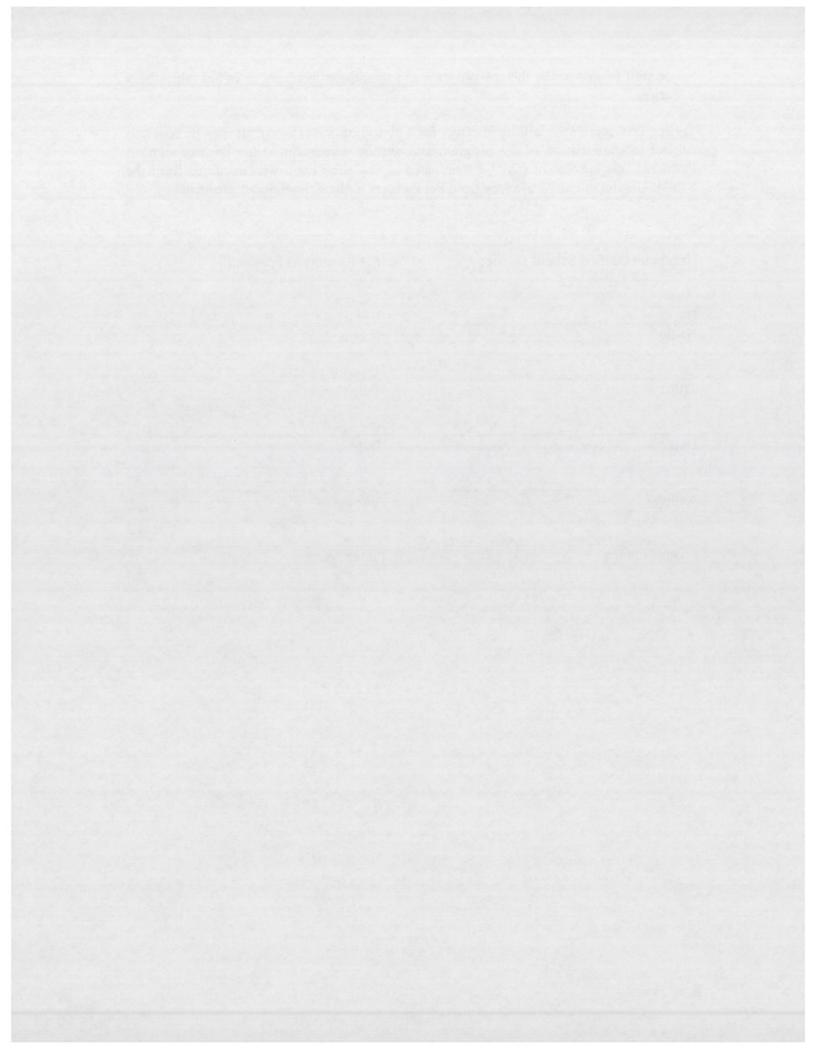
The District will:

- <u>Staff</u>. District will provide a staff person to be present with the dog handler at all times unless otherwise specifically approved by the school principal for individual or small group settings.
- <u>Scheduling</u>. District will inform Pet Partners in advance if a session needs to be cancelled or rescheduled.
- <u>Illness</u>. District will make reasonable efforts to advise Pet Partners of frequentlyoccurring illness or infections among the student population that may threaten the health of the handler (such as measles, chicken pox, lice).
- <u>Information/Concerns</u>. The District will provide relevant information to Pet Partners or specific handlers as appropriate about students or staff who may have allergies, fears, or other specific needs related to use of the dog. The District will make reasonable efforts to work with Pet Partners to address concerns of parents, students,

or staff related to the therapy program and to address incidents or issues which may arise.

<u>Term</u>. This agreement will be in effect for a period of one (1) year. It may be renewed subject to continuation of the program and written agreement of the District and Pet Partners. This agreement may be terminated at any time upon written notice from the School District to Pet Partners, or from Pet Partners to the School Superintendent.

Humboldt Unified School District	Pet Partners of Prescott
By: Name	By: Name
Title	Title
Date	Date
Address	Address
Phone Number	Phone Number



ACTION Item 10F.

IGA – Town of Dewey-Humboldt

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TO:	Humboldt Unified School District Governing Board	Item # 10 F
FROM:	Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent	Reading
DATE:	October 15, 2019	Discuss
SUBJECT:	INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EXCHANGE OF REAL PROPERTY BETWEEN THE TOWN OF DEWEY-	Action X
	HUMBOLDT AND THE HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT	Consent
OBJECTIVE:	Board Governance	

SUPPORTING DATA:

Humboldt Unified School District and the Town of Dewey-Humboldt have been in discussions over the past years about the exchange of specific property at Humboldt Elementary and the Town of Dewey-Humboldt that would benefit both parties. The lower parking lot at Humboldt Elementary use to be the warehouse for the District, but the passing of the 2006 bond, this area was converted to a parking lot for parents and staff. The southern boundary of this parking area is an alley that the Town owns. Because this alleyway is owned by the Town, there are direct access to the school campus issues from adjacent properties. Through this agreement, Humboldt Unified would gain ownership of this strip of property, allowing us to prevent access and secure the perimeter of the school. This would also allow for the District to place a gate at the bottom of the hill and secure access to the campus during non-business hours.

There is also a piece of property on the west side of the campus that runs along the old railroad line that the Town owns that the staff and parents of Humboldt Elementary have used for overflow parking due school's growth over the years. The Town has also agreed to a minimum of 25 years for the school's marquee to be moved from behind the library, where it is blocked from being seen by the road to a small triangular space out on the corner of Corral St. and Prescott St. This would allow for allow for better visibility and improving communication with the community. The sign would be maintained by Humboldt Unified and have to meet all Town codes and ordinances

In exchange for these areas, the Town is looking for an improved area that is fenced so they are able to store and secure Town equipment. We own an area at the top of the playground that is fenced and improved with electricity that meet the Town's needs.

This exchange has been vetted by legal counsel and is true to form for the Board to enter into with the Town of Dewey-Humboldt. If the Board chooses to agree with this exchange of land, the Dewey-Humboldt Town Council would then have to meet to ratify the exchange.

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended by the administration that the Board approve the INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EXCHANGE OF REAL PROPERTY BETWEEN THE TOWN OF DEWEY-HUMBOLDT AND THE HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT.

Sample Motion:

I move to approve the INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EXCHANGE OF REAL PROPERTY BETWEEN THE TOWN OF DEWEY-HUMBOLDT AND THE HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Approved for transmittal to the Governing Board:

the states

Mr. Daniel Streeter, Superintendent

Questions should be directed to: Cole Young, Assistant Superintendent (759-5016)

EXHIBIT 3 TO ORDINANCE

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EXCHANGE OF REAL PROPERTY BETWEEN

THE TOWN OF DEWEY-HUMBOLDT AND THE HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

This Intergovernmental Agreement for Exchange of Real Property ("Agreement") is entered into this ______ day of ______, 2019, between the Town of Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona, a municipal corporation, ("Dewey-Humboldt"), and the Humboldt Unified School District, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona (hereinafter referred to as "School").

RECITALS:

1. Dewey-Humboldt is empowered to enter into this Agreement pursuant to A.R.S. § 9-407 and has authorized the undersigned to execute this Agreement on behalf of Dewey-Humboldt.

2. School is empowered to enter into this Agreement pursuant to A.R.S. § 15-342.9 and has authorized the undersigned to execute this Agreement on behalf of School.

3. The exchange is in the best interest of the citizens of Dewey-Humboldt and the School.

4. A.R.S. § 11-951 *et seq.* provides that public agencies, including school districts and towns, may enter into intergovernmental agreements for provision of services or for joint or cooperative action.

AGREEMENT:

In consideration of the mutual agreements expressed herein and the respective rights, privileges and obligations of the parties hereinafter set forth, it is agreed as follows:

1. Dewey-Humboldt owns two parcels of land known respectively as a portion of Huron Street and a twenty (20) foot alley which are legally described in Exhibit 1 attached hereto ("Dewey-Humboldt Parcels"), and School owns the parcel of land legally described in Exhibit 2 attached hereto ("School Parcel"). Subject to the requirements of A.R.S. § 9-407 and this Agreement, Dewey-Humboldt shall convey the Dewey-Humboldt Parcels to School and School shall convey the School Parcel to Dewey-Humboldt.

2. Title reports for the Dewey-Humboldt Parcels and the School Parcel shall be prepared and delivered to the non-owner party ("Acquiring Party"). Upon written notice from each Acquiring Party to the other party that the title report is acceptable, the exchange may proceed through Yavapai Title Agency, Inc., 980 North Highway 89, Chino Valley, Arizona 86323 ("Escrow Agent").

Fee simple absolute title to the parcels shall be conveyed to the Acquiring 3. Parties as set forth herein at the Close of Escrow (defined in Paragraph 6, below) by Special Warranty Deed, which shall include conveyance of all surface and ground water rights related to the parcel being conveyed. The deed for the conveyance to School of a portion of Huron Street shall include a reservation to Dewey-Humboldt of a public utility easement over, under and across Huron Street. School shall deposit into escrow an executed public utility easement in the form of Exhibit 3, attached hereto. Immediately after the recordation of the deed for the Huron Street parcel, Escrow Agent shall record the public utility easement. The Acquiring Party is only obligated to accept title to the parcel being conveyed to it if (i) the parcel is free and clear of all defects, exceptions, easements, covenants, conditions, restrictions, mining claims, liens and encumbrances not acceptable to such Acquiring Party; and (ii) the Acquiring Party, at its sole discretion, is otherwise satisfied with the condition of title as reflected in the above-referenced title report and policy and any investigation made by the Acquiring Party pursuant to Paragraph 8. The Acquiring Party shall have until ten (10) days prior to Close of Escrow to file its objections to the condition of title. Close of Escrow shall occur as set forth below in Paragraph 6, and shall be conditioned on the following:

3.1 Each party shall pay one-half the closing costs.

3.2 Each Acquiring Party shall pay the cost of the title insurance policy for the parcel being acquired by that party.

3.3 Each Acquiring Party shall have until ten (10) days prior to Close of Escrow to make investigations of the parcel it is acquiring and may cancel this agreement at any time prior to that date if it is not satisfied with the condition of the parcel being acquired.

3.4 The conditions set forth in this Agreement shall be satisfied...

3.5 Dewey-Humboldt and School shall deposit with the Escrow Agent an executed license agreement whereby Dewey-Humboldt authorizes School to place a marquee sign on the property described in Exhibit 4 at a location approved by the Town Manager of Dewey-Humboldt, which shall be generally in the center of the property. The term of the license agreement shall be fifty (50) years; provided however, that after the twenty-fifth year of the fifty year term, Dewey-Humboldt may in writing request the removal of the marquee sign within one year, in which case the marquee sign shall be removed within one year of the date of the request from Dewey-Humboldt. The form of License is attached hereto as Exhibit 5. The existing marquee sign located on the School Parcel shall be removed from the School Parcel within sixty (60) days from Close of Escrow for the properties to be exchanged. If School fails to remove the existing marque sign within such sixty (60) day period, Dewey-Humboldt may do so and charge the cost to the School, which amount shall be paid within ten (10) days of an invoice for the cost of such removal.

4. Each party represents to the other party the following with respect to the parcel being conveyed by it that to the best of its actual knowledge, without additional investigation:

4.1 Except as reflected in the preliminary title report at the time of execution of this Agreement, there are no claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings pending or threatened by any governmental department or agency or any other corporation, partnership, entity, or person whomsoever, nor any voluntary actions or proceedings contemplated by it, which in any manner or to any extent may detrimentally affect the Acquiring Party's right, title, or interest in and to the parcel being acquired or the value of such parcel.

4.2 There is no pending or threatened condemnation or similar proceeding affecting any part of the parcel being conveyed and the conveying party has not received any notice of any such proceeding and has no knowledge that any such proceeding is contemplated.

4.3 No work has been performed or is in progress at the parcel being conveyed and no materials have been furnished to the parcel which might give rise to mechanic's, materialman's, or other lien against any part of the parcel.

4.4 All risk of loss related to ownership and possession of the parcels, including liability to third persons, shall be the responsibility of the owner of such parcel until the title and possession of the parcel passes to the Acquiring Party at Close of Escrow. Each party shall indemnify and hold harmless the other for all such loss, damage, liability, fees or costs of any kind whatsoever for its own parcel, except those caused by the other party. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement.

4.5 It is not prohibited from consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement by any law, regulation, agreement, instrument, restriction, order or judgment.

4.6 There are no other parties in adverse possession of the parcel being conveyed; there are no parties in possession of the parcel being conveyed; and no party has been granted any license, lease, or other right relating to the use of possession of the parcel being conveyed.

4.7 There are no attachments, executions, assignments for the benefit of creditors, receiverships, conservatorships, or voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy or pursuant to any other laws for relief of debtors contemplated or filed by it or pending against it or affecting or involving the parcel being conveyed.

4.8 There is no default nor has any event occurred which with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would constitute a default in any Agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, lease, or other instrument which relates to the parcel being conveyed or which affects such parcel in any manner whatsoever.

4.9 There are no agreements or other obligations outstanding for the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or any part of the parcel being conveyed.

4.10 There are no violations of laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, covenants, conditions, restrictions, instructions, or agreements applicable to the parcel being conveyed, nor has it received notices from any insurance companies, governmental agencies, or any other person with respect to violations concerning the parcel being conveyed. If any notices of violations are received prior to Close of Escrow, they shall be immediately submitted to the Acquiring Party and the Acquiring Party's review and acceptance shall be a condition precedent to Close of Escrow.

4.11 There are no attachments, executions, assignments for the benefit of creditors, receiverships, conservatorships, or voluntary or involuntary proceedings in bankruptcy or pursuant to any other laws for relief of debtors contemplated or filed by the Non-Acquiring party or pending against the Non-Acquiring Party or affecting or involving the parcel being conveyed.

4.12 There is no default nor has any event occurred which with the passage of time or the giving of notice or both would constitute a default in any agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, lease, or other instrument which relates to the parcel being conveyed or which affects such parcel in any manner whatsoever.

4.13 It will not, at any time prior to Close of Escrow, grant to any person an interest in the parcel being acquired.

5. Default.

5.1 Default by Non-Acquiring Party: All provisions of this Agreement are hereby deemed to be material. The Acquiring Party shall have all rights and remedies available to it under Arizona law should the Non-Acquiring Party breach any of the provisions under this Agreement. The Acquiring Party shall immediately be entitled to specific performance by the Non-Acquiring Party, should the Non-Acquiring Party breach any provision of this Agreement.

5.2 Default by Acquiring Party: All provisions of this Agreement are hereby deemed to be material. The parties agree that Acquiring Party's remedies for the Non-Acquiring Party's breach of this Agreement shall be such rights and remedies available to them under Arizona law. 5.3 The breaching party shall be responsible to pay all escrow costs and fees related to this Agreement.

6. Close of Escrow shall occur on or before 60 days following Opening of Escrow. Close of Escrow will be at the offices of the Escrow Agent set forth in Paragraph 2 herein. At the Close of Escrow, both the title to and possession of the parcels shall be transferred from the Non-Acquiring Party to the Acquiring Party. In no event shall the escrow close on the conveyance of the Dewey-Humboldt Parcel to the School until after the Close of Escrow for the conveyance of the School Parcel to Dewey-Humboldt.

7. Applicability of A.R.S. § 38-511.

7.1 School may cancel this Agreement pursuant to A. R. S. § 38-511 without penalty or obligation, if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of the School is, at any time while the Agreement or any extension of the Agreement is in effect, an employee of Dewey-Humboldt in any capacity or a consultant to Dewey-Humboldt with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from the School is received by Dewey-Humboldt, unless the notice specifies a later time.

7.2 Dewey-Humboldt may cancel this Agreement pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-511 without penalty or obligation, if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting, or creating the Agreement on behalf of Dewey-Humboldt is, at any time while the Agreement or any extension of the Agreement is in effect, an employee of School in any capacity or a consultant to School with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement. The cancellation shall be effective when written notice from Dewey-Humboldt is received by the School, unless the notice specifies a later time.

8. Each Party shall allow the other Party and/or its agent's access to the Property it is acquiring pursuant to this Agreement to perform, at Acquiring Party's sole expense, any and all investigations, inspections, tests and studies desired by Acquiring Party in connection with its review of the matters described in Paragraph 3.3 of this Agreement. To the extent permitted by Arizona law, Acquiring Party hereby agrees to indemnify and defend the other Party and hold the other Party harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, losses, liabilities, obligations, damages, costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, whether or not any action is filed or prosecuted) incurred in connection with such access, investigations or inspections. Acquiring Party's indemnification obligations under this Section shall survive the Closing, the termination of this Agreement and/or the cancellation of the Escrow.

9. Except for those representations contained in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, each Party acknowledges that it is acquiring the Parcel(s) from the other Party "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS" WITH NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND.

10. Notices: All notices, demands, request consents, approvals and other communications (collectively, "Notices") required hereunder shall be given by certified U.S. mail return receipt request, postage prepaid or personally delivered and acknowledged, at the addresses set forth below or at such other address as either party shall, from time to time, designate in writing to the other by notice given in the same manner specified in this paragraph. Notices shall be deemed received upon receipt, which shall be evidenced by a receipted copy (in the case of Notices that are personally delivered), or as evidenced by the postal service receipt.

Town of Dewey-Humboldt Town Manager P.O. Box 69 Humboldt, AZ 86329 Humboldt Unified School District District Manager 6411 N. Robert Road Prescott Valley, AZ 86314

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this document to be executed the date and year first herein above written.

TOWN OF DEWEY-HUMBOLDT

HUMBOLDT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ву:_____

By:___

Terry Nolan, Mayor

ATTEST:

ATTEST

Tim Mattix, Town Clerk

Clerk of the Board

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Town Attorney

School District Attorney

EXHIBIT 1 TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT DEWEY-HUMBOLDT PARCELS (HURON STREET AND 20' ALLEY)

LAND DESCRIPTION (Huron Street Parcel)

All that portion of 'Huron Street' and the 'Prescott and Eastern R.R' as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats, Page 9, 'A Revised Map of Humboldt', Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¹/₄ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE N38°26'01"W, 52.11 feet along the northeasterly line of said parcel;

THENCE N54°49'46"W, 295.99 feet along said line;

THENCE S61°40'47"W, 67.06 feet along the northwesterly line of said parcel to a spike and washer stamped RLS 35138;

THENCE N73°08'01"W, 52.90 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S46°17'21"W, 51.78 feet;

THENCE \$38°46'54"W, 147.73 feet;

THENCE N55°18'56"W, 43.21 feet;

THENCE N34°41'04"E, 138.41 feet;

THENCE N48°47'44"E, 61.53 feet;

THENCE S55°18'56''E, 49.18 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 9,690 sq.ft or 0.222 acres.



LAND DESCRIPTION (20' Alley Parcel)

All that portion of a 20' Alley lying immediately adjacent to and northwesterly of Block 20 as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats, Page 9, 'A Revised Map of Humboldt', Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¼ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE S00°04'50"W, 739.12 feet along the easterly line of said parcel to a 5/8" rebar capped RLS 35138;

THENCE N40°59'58''W, 220.91 feet along the southwesterly line of said parcel;

THENCE continuing N40°59'58"W, 207.46 feet along said line to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S48°56'47"W, 49.94 feet to the most northerly corner of said block 20;

THENCE continuing S48°56'47''W, 293.12 feet along the northwesterly line of said block 20 to a point on the easterly right of way of the abandon Prescott & Eastern R.R. Said point being on a curve curve concave to the northeast, having a radius of 524.63 feet, to which the radius point bears N59°54'29"E;

THENCE northwesterly along the arc of said curve 20.45 feet, through a central angle of 02°14'02;

THENCE N48°56'47"E, 283.93 feet

THENCE N60°12'16"E, 55.94 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 6,520 sq.ft or 0.150 acres.



EXHIBIT 2 TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

SCHOOL PARCEL

SDG:sdg 3024601.5 6/19/2019

LAND DESCRIPTION (Humboldt Elementary School Parcel)

All that portion of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94, also being a portion of 'A Revised Map of Humboldt', as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats, Page 9, Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¼ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE S00°04'50"W, 515.47 feet along the easterly line of said parcel to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE continuing S00°04'50''W, 223.65 feet along said line to a 5/8" rebar capped RLS 35138;

THENCE N40°59'58"W, 220.91 feet along the southwesterly line of said parcel;

THENCE N68°27'21"E, 155.90 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 16,210 sq.ft or 0.372 acres.



EXHIBIT 3 TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

FORM OF PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT

SDG:sdg 3024601.5 6/19/2019

When Recorded Return to: Town Clerk, Town of Dewey-Humboldt 2735 S. Highway 69 Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona 85329

Exempt under A.R.S. § 11-1134(A)(2)

PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT

GRANTOR:

GRANTEE:

Humboldt Unified School District

Town of Dewey-Humboldt 2735 S. Highway 69 Dewey-Humboldt, AZ 85296

For the consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, GRANTOR hereby grants and convey to GRANTEE, its successors and assigns, a perpetual easement described herein for utility purposes, including, but not limited to, the right to erect, construct, install, maintain, use, operate, inspect, repair, replace and remove delivery and/or distribution lines, and other utility facilities and telemetering and communications equipment in, on, over, under, across, above and through the following described real property situated within Yavapai County, Arizona:

[INSERT HURON STREET LEGAL DESCRIPTION]

The GRANTEE shall also have the right and privilege forever to patrol, inspect, alter, improve, add to, repair and remove such utility facilities, including the right to increase or decrease the size of the lines, and all other rights and privileges necessary or convenient for the full use and enjoyment of the easement, servitude and privileges herein granted for the purposes herein described, including the right of ingress and egress to and from said easement and pipeline over adjoining property of the GRANTOR, and the right to remove trees and fences and to use existing roads and as much of the surface of the land, herein above described as may be necessary for the purpose of constructing, inspecting, maintaining, operating, repairing, replacing, and/or removing the facilities, either in whole or in part, at the will of GRANTEE.

To have and to hold said easement, servitude and privileges unto the GRANTEE, its successors and assigns, forever, subject to the conditions and limitations herein contained.

It is agreed that the GRANTOR shall have full use of said easement except for the purpose for which the same is herein conveyed to the GRANTEE, and except for uses which interfere with the enjoyment by GRANTEE of the rights and servitude herein conveyed to it, and provided always that no building or structure of any nature or kind whatsoever, including without limitation fences, nor any part of same, shall be constructed, installed or placed on or over said easement or any part thereof by GRANTOR or the successors or assigns of GRANTOR, and that the grade over any buried facilities shall not be changed by GRANTOR or the successors or assigns of GRANTOR without the prior written consent of the GRANTEE. The rights and obligations of GRANTEE shall be construed broadly and consistent with the performance of its obligations to provide utility service to its customers.

GRANTEE shall be and remain responsible for the construction, operation, maintenance and repair of the utility facilities and GRANTOR shall have no responsibility or liability in such construction, operation, maintenance or repair. GRANTEE shall indemnify and hold GRANTOR harmless from all injuries and damages arising from GRANTEE'S use of the easement area. GRANTEE shall return the easement area to its prior condition after completing the construction, maintenance or other uses permitted under the foregoing easement.

This Public Utility Easement constitutes a perpetual covenant running with the land for the benefit of the GRANTEE, its successors and assigns.

CAUTION: The above described easement may contain underground facilities the location of which must be verified as required by Arizona Revised Statutes, Section 40-360.21 et seq. (Arizona Blue Stake Law) *prior to* excavation.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed this day of

GRANTOR:

GRANTOR:

a Humboldt Unified School District, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona

By_

)) ss.

)

[ADD FULL NAME AND TITLE]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF ARIZONA

County of Yavapai

On this ______ day of ______, ____, before me, the undersigned Notary Public, personally appeared ______[NAME IF SIGNER], the ______[FILL IN TITLE] of the Humboldt Unified School District, being so

authorized to execute, who executed and acknowledged the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

	Notarial Certificate Is Being Attached To:
TYPE/TITLE	
DATE OF DOCUMENT	
NUMBER OF PAGES	
ADDITIONAL SIGNORS	
(other than those named in	
the notarial certificate)	

ACCEPTED BY THE TOWN OF DEWEY-HUMBOLDT

Mayor

Date

EASEMENT DESCRIPTION (Town of Dewey-Humboldt Parcel)

An Easement for Public Utilities over a portion of Block 21 as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats, Page 9, 'A Revised Map of Humboldt', Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¹/₄ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE S00°04'50"W, 739.12 feet along the easterly line of said parcel to a 5/8" rebar capped RLS 35138;

THENCE continuing S00°04'50"W, 38.64 feet along said line to a point on the northerly right of way of Prescott Street;

THENCE S89°47'33"W, 224.76 feet along said right of way to the beginning of a curve concave to the south, having a radius of 245.00 feet, to which the radius point bears S00°02'18"W;

THENCE westerly along the arc of said curve 4.73, along said right of way, through a central angle of 01°06'20; to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE continuing westerly along the arc of said curve 48.88 feet, along said right of way, through a central angle of 11°25'49";

THENCE N41°36'30"W, 29.18 feet to a point on the southerly right of way of Corral Street;

THENCE N49°01'13"E, 40.08 feet along said line to the most northerly corner of Lot 24;

THENCE S41°32'07"E, 56.60 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 1,679 sq.ft.



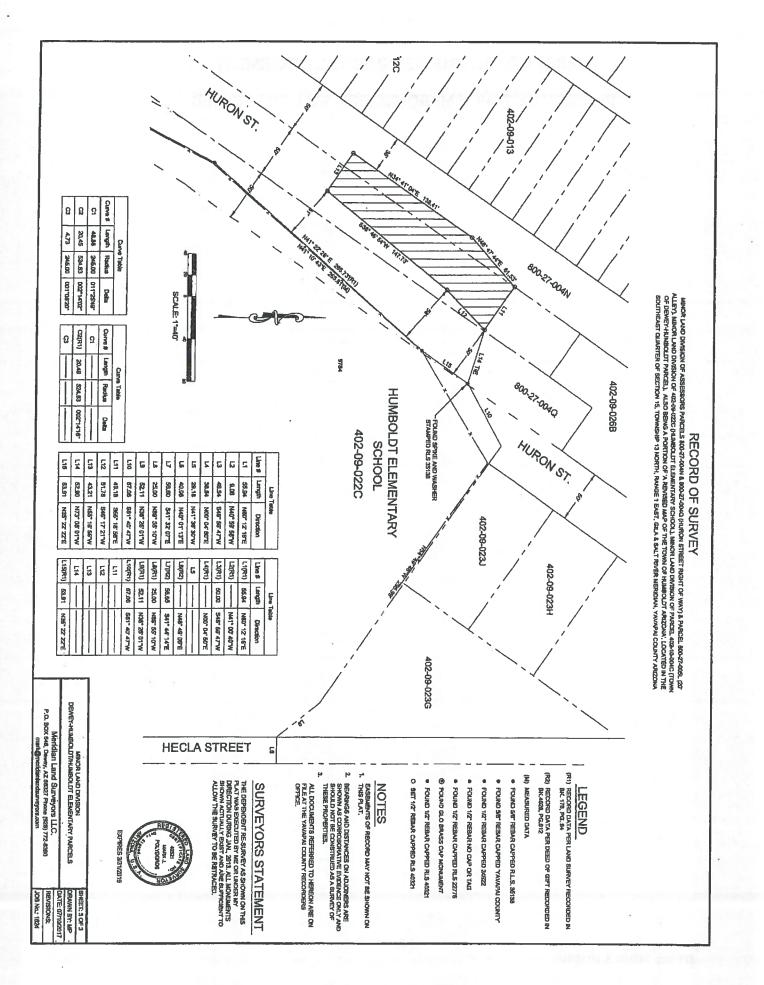


EXHIBIT 4 TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT PROPERTY ON WHICH MARQUEE SIGN WILL BE LOCATED

LAND DESCRIPTION (Town of Dewey-Humboldt Parcel)

All that portion of Block 21 as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats; Page 9; 'A Revised Map-of-Humboldt', Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¹/₄ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE S00°04'50"W, 739.12 feet along the easterly line of said parcel to a 5/8" rebar capped RLS 35138;

THENCE continuing S00°04'50''W, 38.64 feet along said line to a point on the northerly right of way of Prescott Street;

THENCE S89°47'33"W, 224.76 feet along said right of way to the beginning of a curve concave to the south, having a radius of 245.00 feet, to which the radius point bears S00°02'18"W;

THENCE westerly along the arc of said curve 4.73, along said right of way, through a central angle of 01°06'20; to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

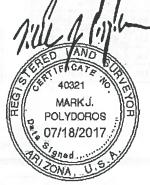
THENCE continuing westerly along the arc of said curve 48.88 feet, along said right of way, through a central angle of 11°25'49";

THENCE N41°36'30"W, 29.18 feet to a point on the southerly right of way of Corral Street;

THENCE N49°01'13"E, 40.08 feet along said line to the most northerly corner of Lot 24;

THENCE S41°32'07"E, 56.60 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 1,679 sq.ft.



Expires 3/31/2019

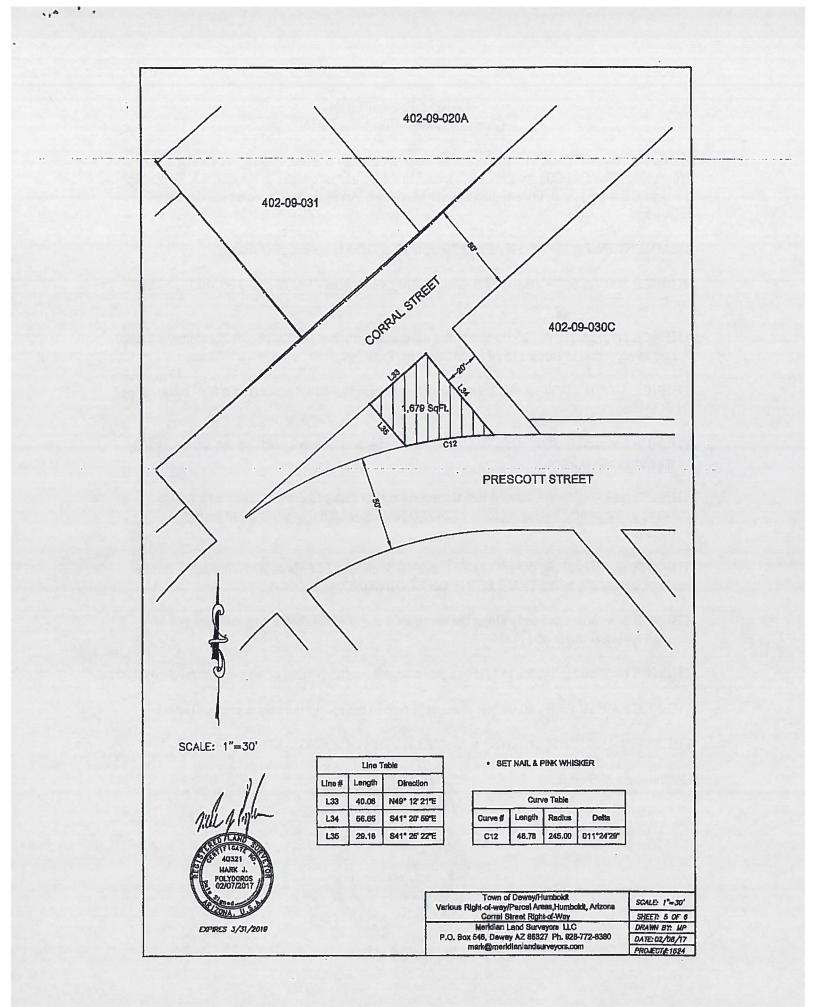


EXHIBIT 5 TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

FORM OF LICENSE FOR MARQUEE SIGN

a shafaya sa sa sa sa

SDG:sdg 3024601.5 6/19/2019

15

When Recorded Return to: Town Clerk, Town of Dewey-Humboldt 2735 S. Highway 69 Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona 85329

Exempt under A.R.S. § 11-1134(A)(2)

LICENSE AGREEMENT

This License Agreement is made this _____ day of ______, 20___, by and between Humboldt Unified School District, an Arizona political subdivision ("Licensor") and the Town of Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona, an Arizona municipal corporation ("Licensee").

Recitals:

A. Licensor owns the real property described on Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference ("Licensed Property").

B. Licensee desires to place a marquee sign on the Licensed Property and desires to maintain the marquee sign on the Licensed Property.

C. Licensor is willing to grant a license to Licensee for the above purpose so long as the marquee sign is maintained in good condition and in compliance with Town Codes.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and agreements contained herein, Licensor and Licensee agree as follows:

Terms and Conditions:

1. **Grant of License:** Licensor hereby grants to Licensee a license ("License") to use and maintain a marquee sign on the Licensed Property. The marquee sign shall be located generally at the center of the Licensed Property. The location of the marquee sign shall be approved in writing by the Town Manager of Dewey-Humboldt prior to Licensee placing the marquee on the Licensed Property.

2. Ownership of License Area and Marquee Sign: Licensor shall retain ownership, title and use of the Licensed Property. Licensee shall retain ownership, title and use of the marquee sign.

3. Maintenance: Licensee shall keep the Licensed Property and marquee sign in good condition and shall repair and maintain the marquee sign at Licensee's sole expense. Licensee shall not place any hazardous substance or materials on the Licensed Property that could potentially cause environmental contamination of the License

Property.

4. **Term:** This License shall commence on the date of this Agreement and shall terminate on the date that is fifty (50) years from the date of this License, provided however, that Licensor may terminated this License on the date that is twenty-five years from the date of this License or such later date as determined by Dewey-Humboldt, by giving Licensee written notice of termination. Licensee shall remove the marquee sign at its cost on or before one year from the date of the written notice. Licensor may also terminate this License in the event Licensee fails to maintain the marquee sign and the Licensed Property in good condition. Upon termination of this License, Licensee shall restore the Licensee. If this is not completed within thirty (30) days of notice of termination of this License, Licenser, Licenser may restore the Licensed Property to its condition as it existed prior to the granting of this License and charge the cost thereof to Licensee and Licensee agrees to pay such costs within ten (10) days of presentation of a bill.

5. License Fee: There shall be no license fee for this License.

6. **Indemnification:** Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless Licensor, its employees, officers and agents, from and against any liability, claim, injury or damage (including attorney's fees and costs) arising out of Licensee's use of the Licensed Property or the location, installation or maintenance of the marquee sign.

7. **Compliance with Law**. Licensee shall comply with all applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations applicable to this License.

8. Not a Lease: The Licensee shall not, by virtue of this Agreement, be deemed to have become the tenant of the Licensor.

9. Governing Law: This License is entered into in Arizona and shall be construed and interpreted under the laws of the State of Arizona.

10. Attorneys' Fees: Should litigation be necessary to enforce any term or provision of this Agreement, or to collect any damages claimed or portion of the amount payable under this Agreement then all litigation and collection expenses, witness fees, court costs, and attorneys' fees shall be paid to the prevailing party.

11. **Conflict of Interest:** In the event Licensor elects to cancel this Agreement due to a conflict of interest as outlined in A.R.S. § 38-51 las amended, Licensor agrees to immediately give notice thereof to Licensee.

12. Service of Notice: All notices and demands required or permitted by this License shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given properly when sent by certified mail (postage pre-paid), delivered personally to the party at the address below or to such other address as may be furnished:

Notice	<u>es to</u>	<u>5 L</u>	icenso	ŗ
Town	Ma	ina	ger	

Notices to Licensee

SDG:sdg 3024601.5 6/19/2019

Town of Dewey-Humboldt 2735 S. Highway 69 Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona 85329

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this License this ______, 20___.

LICENSOR: Town of Dewey-Humboldt, Arizona

LICENSEE: Humboldt Unified School District

BY:_____

ATTEST:

Tim Mattix, Town Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Town Attorney

STATE OF ARIZONA)
) ss
County of Yavapai)

The foregoing License Agreement was personally acknowledged before me this ______ day of _______, 20_, by _______ who

SDG:sdg 3024601.5 6/19/2019

executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

STATE OF ARIZONA)) ss County of Yavapai)

The foregoing License Agreement was personally acknowledged before me this ______ day of ______, 20_, by ______ who executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained.

Notary Public

Description Of Document T	his Notarial Certificate Is Being Attached To:
TYPE/TITLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DATE OF DOCUMENT	
NUMBER OF PAGES	
ADDITIONAL SIGNORS	
(other than those named in	
the notarial certificate)	

EXHIBIT A TO LICENSE AGREEMENT DESCRIPTION OF LICENSED PROPERTY

.

-

LAND DESCRIPTION (Town of Dewey-Humboldt Parcel)

All that portion of Block 21 as recorded in Book 2 of Maps & Plats, Page 9, A-Revised Map of – Humboldt', Yavapai County Records, located in the southeast quarter of Section 15, Township 13 North, Range 1 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian, Yavapai County, Arizona, described as follows:

COMMENCING at the East ¼ of said Section 15, a GLO brass cap monument;

THENCE S00°04'50"W (Basis of Bearings) along the easterly line of said Section 15, 532.19 feet;

THENCE N89°55'10"W, 25.00 feet to the northeast corner of the Humboldt Elementary School Parcel as recorded in Book 178 of Land Surveys, Page 94;

THENCE S00°04'50"W, 739.12 feet along the easterly line of said parcel to a 5/8" rebar capped RLS 35138;

THENCE continuing S00°04'50"W, 38.64 feet along said line to a point on the northerly right of way of Prescott Street;

THENCE S89°47'33"W, 224.76 feet along said right of way to the beginning of a curve concave to the south, having a radius of 245.00 feet, to which the radius point bears S00°02'18"W;

THENCE westerly along the arc of said curve 4.73, along said right of way, through a central angle of 01°06'20; to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

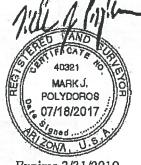
THENCE continuing westerly along the arc of said curve 48.88 feet, along said right of way, through a central angle of 11°25'49";

THENCE N41°36'30"W, 29.18 feet to a point on the southerly right of way of Corral Street;

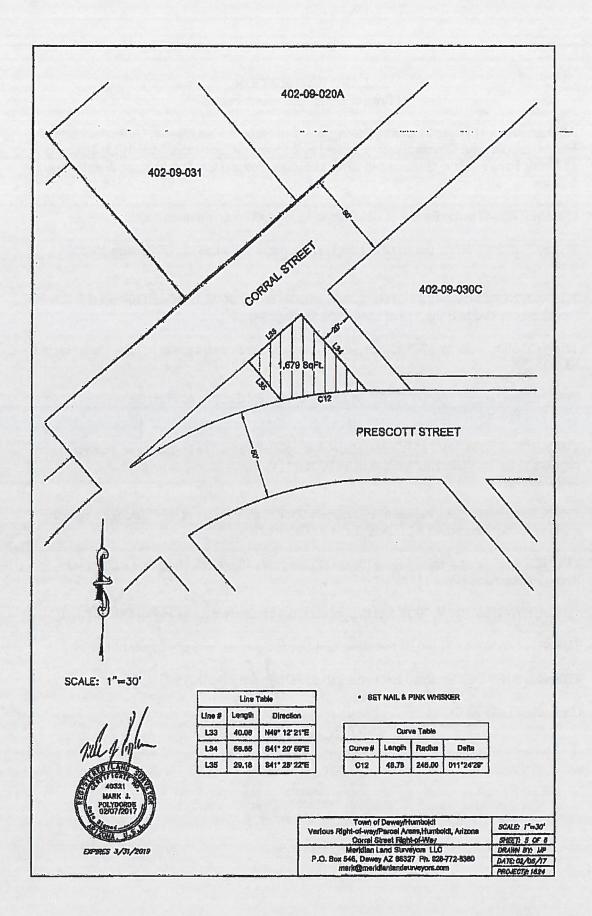
THENCE N49°01'13"E, 40.08 feet along said line to the most northerly corner of Lot 24;

THENCE S41°32'07"E, 56.60 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 1,679 sq.ft.



Expires 3/31/2019



.